



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification: C12N	A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/12678 (43) International Publication Date: 09 March 2000 (09.03.2000)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/19726		
(22) International Filing Date: 31 August 1999 (31.08.1999)		Published
(30) Priority Data: 60/098,964 01 September 1998 (01.09.1998) US		

(60) Parent Application or Grant

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [/]; () BAILEY, Camella, C. [/]; () CHOI, Gil, H. [/]; () BAILEY, Camella, C. [/]; () CHOI, Gil, H. [/]; () HOOVER, Kenley, K. ; ()

(54) Title: STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS GENES AND POLYPEPTIDES

(54) Titre: GENES DE STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS ET POLYPEPTIDES ASSOCIES

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to novel genes from *S. aureus* and the polypeptides they encode. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of *S. aureus* polypeptide activity. The invention additionally relates to diagnostic methods for detecting *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids, polypeptides and antibodies in a biological sample. The present invention further relates to novel vaccines for the prevention or attenuation of infection by *Staphylococcus*.

(57) Abrégé

La présente invention concerne de nouveaux gènes provenant de *S. aureus* et les polypeptides qu'ils codent. On décrit également des vecteurs, des cellules hôtes, des anticorps et des procédés de recombinaison utilisés pour produire ces derniers; ainsi que des procédés de criblage permettant d'identifier des agonistes et des antagonistes de l'activité du polypeptide *S. aureus*. L'invention concerne en outre des procédés de diagnostic utiles pour détecter des acides nucléiques, des polypeptides et des anticorps de *Staphylococcus* dans un échantillon biologique, ainsi que de nouveaux vaccins permettant de prévenir ou d'atténuer l'infection par le *Staphylococcus*.

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁷ :		A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/12678	
C12N			(43) International Publication Date: 9 March 2000 (09.03.00)	
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/19726</p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 31 August 1999 (31.08.99)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 60/098,964 1 September 1998 (01.09.98) US</p> <p>(71) Applicant (<i>for all designated States except US</i>): HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventors; and</p> <p>(75) Inventors/Applicants (<i>for US only</i>): BAILEY, Camella, C. [US/US]; 1753 Kilbourne Place NW, Washington, DC 20010 (US). CHOI, Gil, H. [CN/US]; 11429 Potomac Oaks Drive, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).</p> <p>(74) Agents: HOOVER, Kenley, K. et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).</p>			<p>(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p>	

Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: *STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS GENES AND POLYPEPTIDES*

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to novel genes from *S. aureus* and the polypeptides they encode. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of *S. aureus* polypeptide activity. The invention additionally relates to diagnostic methods for detecting *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids, polypeptides and antibodies in a biological sample. The present invention further relates to novel vaccines for the prevention or attenuation of infection by *Staphylococcus*.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lcsotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	MJ	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroun	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

Description

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

5

1
Staphylococcus aureus genes and polypeptides.**Field of the Invention**

10

The present invention relates to novel *Staphylococcus aureus* genes (*S. aureus*) nucleic acids and polypeptides. Also provided are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. Further provided are diagnostic methods for detecting *S. aureus* using probes, primers, and antibodies to the *S. aureus* nucleic acids and polypeptides of the present invention. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of *S. aureus* polypeptide activity and to vaccines using *S. aureus* nucleic acids and polypeptides.

15

15

20

Background of the Invention

15 The genus *Staphylococcus* includes at least 20 distinct species. (For a review see Novick, R. P., The *Staphylococcus* as a Molecular Genetic System in MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF THE STAPHYLOCOCCI, 1-37 (R. Novick, Ed., VCH Publishers, New York 25 (1990)). Species differ from one another by 80% or more, by hybridization kinetics, whereas strains within a species are at least 90% identical by the same measure.

20 The species *S. aureus*, a gram-positive, facultatively aerobic, clump-forming cocci, is among the most important etiological agents of bacterial infection in humans, as discussed 30 briefly below.

Human Health and S. aureus

25 *Staphylococcus aureus* is a ubiquitous pathogen. See, e.g., Mims et al., MEDICAL 35 MICROBIOLOGY (Mosby-Year Book Europe Limited, London, UK 1993). It is an etiological agent of a variety of conditions, ranging in severity from mild to fatal. A few of the more common conditions caused by *S. aureus* infection are burns, cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, joint infections, neonatal conjunctivitis, osteomyelitis, skin infections, surgical 40 wound infection, scalded skin syndrome and toxic shock syndrome, some of which are 30 described further below.

45 *Burns:* Burn wounds generally are sterile initially. However, they generally compromise physical and immune barriers to infection, cause loss of fluid and electrolytes and result in local or general physiological dysfunction. After cooling, contact with viable bacteria 50 results in mixed colonization at the injury site. Infection may be restricted to the non-viable debris on the burn surface ("eschar"), it may progress into full skin infection and invade viable tissue below the eschar and it may reach below the skin, enter the lymphatic and blood circulation and develop into septicemia. *S. aureus* is among the most important pathogens typically found in burn wound infections. It can destroy granulation tissue and produce severe

5 septicemia.

Cellulitis: Cellulitis, an acute infection of the skin that expands from a typically superficial origin to spread below the cutaneous layer, most commonly is caused by *S. aureus* in conjunction with *S. pyogenes*. Cellulitis can lead to systemic infection. In fact, cellulitis 10 can be one aspect of synergistic bacterial gangrene. This condition typically is caused by a mixture of *S. aureus* and microaerophilic *Streptococci*. It causes necrosis and treatment is limited to excision of the necrotic tissue. The condition often is fatal.

Eyelid infections: *S. aureus* is the cause of styes and of "sticky eye" in neonates, 15 among other eye infections. Typically such infections are limited to the surface of the eye, and may occasionally penetrate the surface with more severe consequences.

Food poisoning: Some strains of *S. aureus* produce one or more of five serologically distinct, heat and acid stable enterotoxins that are not destroyed by digestive process of the stomach and small intestine (enterotoxins A-E). Ingestion of the toxin, in sufficient quantities, typically results in severe vomiting, but not diarrhea. The effect does not require viable 20 bacteria. Although the toxins are known, their mechanism of action is not understood.

Joint infections: *S. aureus* infects bone joints causing diseases such osteomyelitis. See, e.g., R. Cunningham et al., (1996) J. Med. Microbiol. 44:157-164.

Osteomyelitis: *S. aureus* is the most common causative agent of haematogenous osteomyelitis. The disease tends to occur in children and adolescents more than adults and it is 25 associated with non-penetrating injuries to bones. Infection typically occurs in the long end of growing bone, hence its occurrence in physically immature populations. Most often, infection 30 is localized in the vicinity of sprouting capillary loops adjacent to epiphysis growth plates in the end of long, growing bones.

Skin infections: *S. aureus* is the most common pathogen of such minor skin infections 35 as abscesses and boils. Such infections often are resolved by normal host response mechanisms, but they also can develop into severe internal infections. Recurrent infections of the nasal passages plague nasal carriers of *S. aureus*.

Surgical Wound Infections: Surgical wounds often penetrate far into the body. 40 Infection of such wound thus poses a grave risk to the patient. *S. aureus* is the most important causative agent of infections in surgical wounds. *S. aureus* is unusually adept at invading surgical wounds; sutured wounds can be infected by far fewer *S. aureus* cells than are necessary to cause infection in normal skin. Invasion of surgical wound can lead to severe *S. aureus* septicemia. Invasion of the blood stream by *S. aureus* can lead to seeding and infection 45 of internal organs, particularly heart valves and bone, causing systemic diseases, such as endocarditis and osteomyelitis.

Scalded Skin Syndrome: *S. aureus* is responsible for "scalded skin syndrome" (also called toxic epidermal necrolysis, Ritter's disease and Lyell's disease). This disease occurs in 50 older children, typically in outbreaks caused by flowering of *S. aureus* strains produce exfoliation(also called scalded skin syndrome toxin). Although the bacteria initially may infect

5 only a minor lesion, the toxin destroys intercellular connections, spreads epidermal layers and
allows the infection to penetrate the outer layer of the skin, producing the desquamation that
typifies the disease. Shedding of the outer layer of skin generally reveals normal skin below,
but fluid lost in the process can produce severe injury in young children if it is not treated
10 properly.

15 *Toxic Shock Syndrome:* Toxic shock syndrome is caused by strains of *S. aureus* that
produce the so-called toxic shock syndrome toxin. The disease can be caused by *S. aureus*
infection at any site, but it is too often erroneously viewed exclusively as a disease solely of
women who use tampons. The disease involves toxemia and septicemia, and can be fatal.

20 *Nosocomial Infections:* In the 1984 National Nosocomial Infection Surveillance Study
("NNIS") *S. aureus* was the most prevalent agent of surgical wound infections in many
hospital services, including medicine, surgery, obstetrics, pediatrics and newborns.

25 *Other Infections:* Other types of infections, risk factors, etc. involving *S. aureus* are
discussed in: A. Trilla (1995) J. Chemotherapy 3:37-43; F. Espersen (1995) J. Chemotherapy
3:11-17; D.E. Craven (1995) J. Chemotherapy 3:19-28; J.D. Breen et al. (1995) Infect. Dis.
Clin. North Am. 9(1):11-24 (each incorporated herein in their entireties).

25 *Resistance to drugs of S. aureus strains*

30 Prior to the introduction of penicillin the prognosis for patients seriously infected with
S. aureus was unfavorable. Following the introduction of penicillin in the early 1940s even the
worst *S. aureus* infections generally could be treated successfully. The emergence of
penicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* did not take long, however. Most strains of *S. aureus*
encountered in hospital infections today do not respond to penicillin; although, fortunately, this
is not the case for *S. aureus* encountered in community infections.

35 It is well known now that penicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* produce a lactamase
which converts penicillin to penicilloic acid, and thereby destroys antibiotic activity.
Furthermore, the lactamase gene often is propagated episomally, typically on a plasmid, and
often is only one of several genes on an episomal element that, together, confer multidrug
resistance.

40 Methicillins, introduced in the 1960s, largely overcame the problem of penicillin
resistance in *S. aureus*. These compounds conserve the portions of penicillin responsible for
antibiotic activity and modify or alter other portions that make penicillin a good substrate for
inactivating lactamases. However, methicillin resistance has emerged in *S. aureus*, along with
resistance to many other antibiotics effective against this organism, including aminoglycosides,
45 tetracycline, chloramphenicol, macrolides and lincosamides. In fact, methicillin-resistant
strains of *S. aureus* generally are multiply drug resistant.

50 Methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) has become one of the most important
nosocomial pathogens worldwide and poses serious infection control problems. Today, many
strains are multiresistant against virtually all antibiotics with the exception of vancomycin-type

5 glycopeptide antibiotics.

Recent reports that transfer of vancomycin resistance genes from enterococci to *S. aureus* has been observed in the laboratory sustain the fear that MRSA might become resistant against vancomycin, too, a situation generally considered to result in a public health disaster.

10 5 MRSA owe their resistance against virtually all β -lactam antibiotics to the expression of an extra penicillin binding protein (PBP) 2a, encoded by the *mecA* gene. This additional very low affinity pbp, which is found exclusively in resistant strains, appears to be the only pbp still functioning in cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis at β -lactam concentrations high enough to saturate the normal set of *S. aureus* pbp 1-4. In 1983 it was shown by insertion mutagenesis 15 10 using transposon Tn551 that several additional genes independent of *mecA* are needed to sustain the high level of methicillin resistance of MRSA. Interruption of these genes did not influence the resistance level by interfering with PBP2a expression, and were therefore called 20 15 *fem* (factor essential for expression of methicillin resistance) or *aux* (auxiliary genes).

In the meantime six *fem* genes (*femA* through F) have been described and the minimal 15 20 number of additional *aux* genes has been estimated to be more than 10. Interference with *femA* and *femB* results in a strong reduction of methicillin-resistance, back to sensitivity of strains without PBP2a. The *fem* genes are involved in specific steps of cell wall synthesis.

Consequently, inactivation of *fem* encoded factors induce β -lactam hypersensitivity in already 25 30 sensitive strains. Both *femA* and *femB* have been shown to be involved in peptidoglycan pentaglycine interpeptide bridge formation. FemA is responsible for the formation of glycines 2 and 3, and FemB is responsible for formation of glycines 4 and 5. *S. aureus* may be 35 40 involved in the formation of a monoglycine muropeptide precursors. FemC-F influence amidation of the iso-D-glutamic acid residue of the peptidoglycan stem peptide, formation of a minor muropeptide with L-alanine instead of glycine at position 1 of the interpeptide bridge, 45 50 perform a yet unknown function, or are involved in an early step of peptidoglycan precursors biosynthesis (addition of L-lysine), respectively.

40 Summary of the Invention

The present invention provides isolated *S. aureus* polynucleotides and polypeptides 30 35 shown in Table 1 and SEQ ID NO:1 through SEQ ID NO:61. One aspect of the invention provides isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising or alternatively consisting of polynucleotides having a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a nucleotide sequence shown in Table 1; (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding any of the amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1; and (c) a nucleotide sequence 45 50 complementary to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a) or (b). The invention further provides for fragments of the nucleic acid molecules of (a), (b) & (c) above.

Further embodiments of the invention include isolated nucleic acid molecules that comprise, or alternatively consist of, a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least

5

90% identical, and more preferably at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical, to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a), (b) or (c) above, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a polynucleotide in (a), (b) or (c) above. Additional nucleic acid embodiments of the invention relate to isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising polynucleotides which encode the amino acid sequences of epitope-bearing portions of a *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence in (a) above.

The present invention also relates to recombinant vectors, which include the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and to host cells containing the recombinant vectors, as well as to methods of making such vectors and host cells. The present invention further relates to the use of these vectors in the production of *S. aureus* polypeptides or peptides by recombinant techniques.

The invention further provides isolated *S. aureus* polypeptides having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of an amino acid sequence of any of the polypeptides described in Table 1 or fragments thereof.

The polypeptides of the present invention also include polypeptides having an amino acid sequence with at least 70% similarity, and more preferably at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% similarity to those described in Table 1, as well as polypeptides having an amino acid sequence at least 70% identical, more preferably at least 75% identical, and still more preferably 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to those above; as well as isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding such polypeptides.

The present invention further provides a vaccine, preferably a multi-component vaccine comprising one or more of the *S. aureus* polynucleotides or polypeptides described in Table 1, or fragments thereof, together with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient, wherein the *S. aureus* polypeptide(s) are present in an amount effective to elicit an immune response to members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, or at least *S. aureus*, in an animal. The *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may further be combined with one or more immunogens of one or more other staphylococcal or non-staphylococcal organisms to produce a multi-component vaccine intended to elicit an immunological response against members of the *Staphylococcus* genus and, optionally, one or more non-staphylococcal organisms.

The vaccines of the present invention can be administered in a DNA form, e.g., "naked" DNA, wherein the DNA encodes one or more staphylococcal polypeptides and, optionally, one or more polypeptides of a non-staphylococcal organism. The DNA encoding one or more polypeptides may be constructed such that these polypeptides are expressed as fusion proteins.

The vaccines of the present invention may also be administered as a component of a genetically engineered organism or host cell. Thus, a genetically engineered organism or host cell which expresses one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides may be administered to an animal. For example, such a genetically engineered organism or host cell may contain one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention intracellularly, on its cell surface, or in its

- 6
- 5 periplasmic space. Further, such a genetically engineered organism or host cell may secrete one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides. The vaccines of the present invention may also be co-administered to an animal with an immune system modulator (e.g., CD86 and GM-CSF).
- 10 The invention also provides a method of inducing an immunological response in an animal to one or more members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, preferably one or more isolates of the *S. aureus* species, comprising administering to the animal a vaccine as described above.
- 15 The invention further provides a method of inducing a protective immune response in an animal, sufficient to prevent, attenuate, or control an infection by members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, preferably at least *S. aureus* species, comprising administering to the
- 20 10 animal a composition comprising one or more of the polynucleotides or polypeptides described in Table 1, or fragments thereof. Further, these polypeptides, or fragments thereof, may be conjugated to another immunogen and/or administered in admixture with an adjuvant.
- 25 The invention further relates to antibodies elicited in an animal by the administration of one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention and to methods for producing such
- 30 15 antibodies and fragments thereof. The invention further relates to recombinant antibodies and fragments thereof and to methods for producing such antibodies and fragments thereof.
- 35 The invention also provides diagnostic methods for detecting the expression of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of Table 1 by members of the *Staphylococcus* genus in a biological or environmental sample. One such method involves assaying for the expression of
- 40 20 a polynucleotide encoding *S. aureus* polypeptides in a sample from an animal. This expression may be assayed either directly (e.g., by assaying polypeptide levels using
- 45 25 antibodies elicited in response to amino acid sequences described in Table 1) or indirectly (e.g., by assaying for antibodies having specificity for amino acid sequences described in Table 1). The expression of polynucleotides can also be assayed by detecting the nucleic acids of Table 1. An example of such a method involves the use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to amplify and detect *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid sequences.
- The present invention also relates to nucleic acid probes having all or part of a nucleotide sequence described in Table 1 which are capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids. The invention further relates to a method of
- 50 30 detecting one or more *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids in a biological sample obtained from an animal, said one or more nucleic acids encoding *Staphylococcus* polypeptides, comprising: (a) contacting the sample with one or more of the above-described nucleic acid probes, under conditions such that hybridization occurs, and (b) detecting hybridization of said one or more probes to the *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid present in the biological sample.

35

Detailed Description

55 The present invention relates to recombinant antigenic *S. aureus* polypeptides and fragments thereof. The invention also relates to methods for using these polypeptides to produce immunological responses and to confer immunological protection to disease caused by

5 members of the genus *Staphylococcus*. The invention further relates to nucleic acid sequences
which encode antigenic *S. aureus* polypeptides and to methods for detecting *Staphylococcus*
nucleic acids and polypeptides in biological samples. The invention also relates to
10 *Staphylococcus* specific antibodies and methods for detecting such antibodies produced in a
host animal.

Definitions

15 The following definitions are provided to clarify the subject matter which the inventors
consider to be the present invention.

20 10 As used herein, the phrase "pathogenic agent" means an agent which causes a disease
state or affliction in an animal. Included within this definition, for examples, are bacteria,
protozoans, fungi, viruses and metazoan parasites which either produce a disease state or
render an animal infected with such an organism susceptible to a disease state (e.g., a
secondary infection). Further included are species and strains of the genus *Staphylococcus*
25 15 which produce disease states in animals.

25 20 As used herein, the term "organism" means any living biological system, including
viruses, regardless of whether it is a pathogenic agent.

30 25 As used herein, the term "*Staphylococcus*" means any species or strain of bacteria
which is members of the genus *Staphylococcus* regardless of whether they are known
pathogenic agents.

35 30 As used herein, the phrase "one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present
invention" means the amino acid sequence of one or more of the *S. aureus* polypeptides
disclosed in Table 1. These polypeptides may be expressed as fusion proteins wherein the *S.
aureus* polypeptides of the present invention are linked to additional amino acid sequences
40 35 which may be of Staphylococcal or non-Staphylococcal origin. This phrase further includes
fragments of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention.

45 40 As used herein, the phrase "full-length amino acid sequence" and "full-length
polypeptide" refer to an amino acid sequencne or polypeptide encoded by a full-length open
reading frame (ORF). For purposes of the present invention, polynucleotide ORFs in Table 1
50 45 are defined by the corresponding polypeptide sequences of Table 1 encoded by said
polynucleotide. Therefore, a polynucleotide ORF is defined at the 5' end by the first base
coding for the initiation codon of the corresponding polypeptide sequence of Table 1 and is
defined at the 3' end by the last base of the last codon of said polypeptide sequencce. As
discussed below for polynucleotide fragments, the ORFs of the present invention may be
55 50 claimed by a 5' and 3' position of a polynucleotide sequence of the present invention wherein
the first base of said sequence is position 1.

As used herein, the phrase "truncated amino acid sequence" and "truncated
polypeptide" refer to a sub-sequence of a full-length amino acid sequence or polypeptide.
Several criteria may also be used to define the truncated amino acid sequence or polypeptide.

5 For example, a truncated polypeptide may be defined as a mature polypeptide (e.g., a
polypeptide which lacks a leader sequence). A truncated polypeptide may also be defined as an
amino acid sequence which is a portion of a longer sequence that has been selected for ease of
10 expression in a heterologous system but retains regions which render the polypeptide useful for
use in vaccines (e.g., antigenic regions which are expected to elicit a protective immune
response).

15 Additional definitions are provided throughout the specification.

15 ***Explanation of Table 1***

10 Table 1 lists the full length *S. aureus* polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the
present invention. Each polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence is preceded by a gene
identifier. Each polynucleotide sequence is followed by at least one polypeptide sequence
20 encoded by said polynucleotide. For some of the sequences of Table 1, a known biological
activity and the name of the homolog with similar activity is listed after the gene sequence
15 identifier.

25 ***Explanation of Table 2***

Table 2 lists accession numbers for the closest matching sequences between the
polypeptides of the present invention and those available through GenBank and GeneSeq
20 databases. These reference numbers are the database entry numbers commonly used by those
of skill in the art, who will be familiar with their denominations. The descriptions of the
nomenclature for GenBank are available from the National Center for Biotechnology
Information. Column 1 lists the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention. Column 2
25 lists the accession number of a "match" gene sequence in GenBank or GeneSeq databases.
Column 3 lists the description of the "match" gene sequence. Columns 4 and 5 are the high
score and smallest sum probability, respectively, calculated by BLAST. Polypeptides of the
present invention that do not share significant identity/similarity with any polypeptide
30 sequences of GenBank and GeneSeq are not represented in Table 2. Polypeptides of the
present invention that share significant identity/similarity with more than one of the
polypeptides of GenBank and GeneSeq may be represented more than once.

35 ***Explanation of Table 3.***

The *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may include one or more
40 conservative amino acid substitutions from natural mutations or human manipulation as
indicated in Table 3. Changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative amino
45 acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein. Residues
from the following groups, as indicated in Table 3, may be substituted for one another:
50 Aromatic, Hydrophobic, Polar, Basic, Acidic, and Small,

5

Explanation of Table 4

10

Table 4 lists residues comprising antigenic epitopes of antigenic epitope-bearing fragments present in each of the full length *S. aureus* polypeptides described in Table 1 as predicted by the inventors using the algorithm of Jameson and Wolf, (1988) Comp. Appl. Biosci. 4:181-186. The Jameson-Wolf antigenic analysis was performed using the computer program PROTEAN (Version 3.11 for the Power Macintosh, DNASTAR, Inc., 1228 South Park Street Madison, WI). *S. aureus* polypeptides shown in Table 1 may possess one or more antigenic epitopes comprising residues described in Table 4. It will be appreciated that depending on the analytical criteria used to predict antigenic determinants, the exact address of the determinant may vary slightly. The residues and locations shown described in Table 4 correspond to the amino acid sequences for each full length polypeptide sequence shown in Table 1 and in the Sequence Listing. Polypeptides of the present invention that do not have antigenic epitopes recognized by the Jameson-Wolf algorithm are not represented in Table 2.

15

20

Nucleic Acid Molecules

25

Sequenced *S. aureus* genomic DNA was obtained from the *S. aureus* strain ISP3. *S. aureus* strain ISP3, has been deposited at the American Type Culture Collection, as a convenience to those of skill in the art. The *S. aureus* strain ISP3 was deposited on 7 April 1998 at the ATCC, 10801 University Blvd. Manassas, VA 20110-2209, and given accession number 202108. As discussed elsewhere herein, polynucleotides of the present invention readily may be obtained by routine application of well known and standard procedures for cloning and sequencing DNA. A wide variety of *S. aureus* strains can be used to prepare *S. aureus* genomic DNA for cloning and for obtaining polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention. A wide variety of *S. aureus* strains are available to the public from recognized depository institutions, such as the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). It is recognized that minor variations in the nucleic acid and amino acid sequence may be expected from *S. aureus* strain to strain. The present invention provides for genes, including both polynucleotides and polypeptides, of the present invention from all the *S. aureus* strains.

30

35

40

Unless otherwise indicated, all nucleotide sequences determined by sequencing a DNA molecule herein were determined using an automated DNA sequencer (such as the Model 373 from Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster City, CA), and all amino acid sequences of polypeptides encoded by DNA molecules determined herein were predicted by translation of a DNA sequence determined as above. Therefore, as is known in the art for any DNA sequence determined by this automated approach, any nucleotide sequence determined herein may contain some errors. Nucleotide sequences determined by automation are typically at least about 90% identical, more typically at least about 95% to at least about 99.9% identical to the actual nucleotide sequence of the sequenced DNA molecule. The actual sequence can be more precisely determined by other approaches including manual DNA sequencing methods well known in the art. By "nucleotide sequence" of a nucleic acid molecule or polynucleotide is

45

50

55

10

intended to mean either a DNA or RNA sequence. Using the information provided herein,
such as the nucleotide sequence in Table 1, a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention
encoding a *S. aureus* polypeptide may be obtained using standard cloning and screening
procedures, such as those for cloning DNAs using genomic DNA as starting material. See,
10 5 e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring
Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR
BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989). Illustrative of the invention, the nucleic acid
molecule described in Table 1 was discovered in a DNA library derived from a *S. aureus* ISP3
15 genomic DNA.

TABLE 1. Nucleotide and Amino Acid Sequences of *S. aureus* Genes.

>HGS001, fabH, 3-oxoacyl-acyl-carrier protein synthase
ATTAACATGTCATAATTCTACCTCTGACTTGAGTTAAAAGTAATCTATGTTAAATTAACTCGTATTAAAAATT
TTAAAGAAGGATGTTCAACTATGAACCTGGTATTAAAGGTTGGTCATATGCCAGAAAAGATATTGACAATGCC
TATTGAGCAACTTTAGATACATCTGATGATGGATTCTAAGATGACTGGAAATTAAAGAACATTTGGCAGATGA
TCATCAAGATACCTTCAGATTTCAGPATGAAGCAAGTTAAAACOCTGCAGCTGTATTTCAGAACGTTAGGGAG
ATATGATAATTGTTGCCACAGCaaCTGgaGATACTGCATTTCACACTGTCGCAAATATGTTGCAAGAACGTTAGGGAG
GCCAAACTTGCCCTATGGATCAACTTGCGCATGTTCTGGATTATGTATTCAATGTTACAGCTAAACATATGCTCA
ATCTGGAGATTAATCATAACATTAGTTAGTGTGCGGAGATAAAATTCTAAACAGATTAACTGACCGTTCTACTG
CAGTTCTATTGGAGCTGGTCAGGTGGGTTATCCTGGTGAAGTCTGAGATGGCAGAGTATTAACTGAGATT
GGTTCTGAGTGGCACAGGGTTAAACATTATTTATTAGATAAGATCTGGTAACTGTTACGAAAATGTCGAGAAGTT
TAAATTGCTGTTAGAAATTAGGGTGTGCACTAACAGCTGTTACTGAAAAGCGAAATTAAACATCAGTGTATAAGATT
TATTATTCTCATCAAGCTAATTAGAATTAGGAATCAGCTAGAGAACGCTTAGGTATTCAAAGACAAAATGAGT
GTTCTGTAATAAAATAATTAGGAAACTCTAGCCTGGCTCAATTCTTAAAGTATCGATCAAGAAATTAAAAAGGGAAAT
CAAGAGTGTGATACAATTGTCCTGGGGGGCTCAACTTGGGGGCAATGACAATAAAATGGGGAAAT
AGGAGGATAACCAAGTGTGCAAAATTAAAGAGTAGTTTACAGGTATGGGA

>HGS001, FabH, 3-oxoacyl-acyl-carrier protein synthase
MNVIGKFGVAYAPEKIIDNAYFEQFLIYDEWISKMTGIKERHWADDQQDTSDEILSLSLAYERASLKAIAADGQIPEDIDMIIVAT
AIGDMFPFIVANLQLERLGTKVASKDOLAAACGFMYSMITAKYVQSGDYHNIIUVGADKLSKITDLTDRTSTAVLFQDG
AGAVIIGEVSDGRGIISYEMGSDTGGKHLYIUDKTGKLKMNGREVFKFARVINGDASTRVVEKANLTSDDIDLFIPIHGKA
NI RIMESARERLGIISKDKMSVSNKYGNTSAASIPLSIDQELKNGKIKDDDTIVLUVFGGGTLWGMATIKWKG

>HGS002, murB, UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglycosamine reductase
ATACTAACTCTAATACTTTCTTCATTTCTGCAAATGANTTTAAATGGTAAATACTATGATAATTAAAGACAT
GAGAAAGGATGACTGAGAAGTGTAAATAAGACATCTATCAAGCTTTACAACAACTTATCCCAAATGAAAATTTAA
GTTGATGACCTTTAAACGATACACTTATACTAAACAGGTGGTATGCCGACTTTACATTACCCCTACTAAATGA
AGAAGATPACAAGCAGCTGGTTAAATGCTCATCAAAATGAGATTCTCTTACATTTAGGAANVGGCTCAAAATTATTATA
TCCTGGAAAGGTGTTATCTGGGTTATTGTTAACTGTTATPTACATGAGCTATCTGATGATGCGATAATA
GCGGGTAGGGGGCTGCAATTATGATCTCACTGTTGCTCAGTTACGACTACTGGCTTGAAMTTGCGATGTGG
TATTCACGGTTCAATTGGTGTGCACTGTTATGATGATGTCGGCTTATGGTGGCAAGTTAAAGATTGTATGACTATG
CCTTGGCTTAAACGAAACAGCTGGTTAAATACAAACAAAGAATTAGAGTTAGATTTCTGTTAGCATTAA
CAAAAGAACACTTGTGTTATGAGCTGCAATTACTTGTAGCTCTGGTAAATGACTGAAATCAAGCTTAAATGCA
TGATTTACAGCAAGCTGGAGAATCTAAACACCCTTAAAGTATCTCTGCTGTTAGTGTAACTGTTATGCTT
ATTTGCAAGGTAAATTGATACAAGATTCTAAATTGCAAGGTCAACGTTAGTGTAACTGCTTACACCAAAACACCT
GCTTTTATGTAATACTGAGACAACTGGAACTGCTACAGATTATGAAAACCTTATTCAATTATGACAAAAGACCGTCANAGA
AAAATTGGCAATGTAATTAGTCAAGTCTGGCATPATGGTCAACATCCAAGAACTGTAAGTTAAAGGAGCTTGTG
TATGCTTAAAGTTATGGTCAATTACGATACT

>HGS002, MurB, UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglycosamine reductase
VINKDYLQALQIPLNEKIKLWDPLKRYTYTKTGNADFYITPTKNEEVQAVVKYIYQNEIPVTVLGNNSIIIREGGIR
GIVISLSSLDHEVSDAIILAGSGAIYDVRDYLTLGEFACCPGSIGGAVYMNAGAYGEGKDCIDYALCVNEQ
GSLIKLTUTKKELELDYRNNSIIOKEEILVUVEAFTLAPCMKTEIQAMMDLTERRESKQPLPEPSGCVTFQRPPGHFAKLL
QDSNLQGHRIJGJVGVESTKHAQFMVNVDNGTATDVENLIIHVQXKTKKEKFGIILENRVRVLIIGEHPKES

5 >HGS003, fabI, enoyl- acyl-carrier protein reductase
 AATAGTGTAAATTGTTACGCGAATAAAAGTGTAGTTAAACTGGGATTAGATATTCTATCCGTTAAATTAAATTATAT
 10 AAGGACTTATCCTTACATGTTAAATCTTGAACAAAACATATGTCATCATGGAAATCGCAATAGCGCTAGTATTCGCTT
 TGGTGTGCTAAAGTTTATGATCAATTAGGTGCTAAATTAGTATTTACTTACGTTAAAGAACCTAGCCGTAAGAGCTTG
 AAAAATTATTAGAACAAATTAAATCAACCGAACCTTATATCAAATTTGATGTCAAACCGATGAAAGAGCTTATTAAAT
 15 GGTGTTGAGCAAATTGGTAAAGATGTTGCGAATTATGATGTTGATPATCATCAATTCGCAATTGCTAAATGGAAAGCTT
 AC CGGACGGCTTTCGAAACTTCACGTGAAAGGCTTCTGTTAGCTCAAGACATTTAGTCTTACTCATTAAACAATTGTT
 CTCATAGCAAGCTAAAAATATTGCGAGAAAGGTGACCATTTGTCAGCAACAACTATTAGGTGCGGAATTOGCAGTTCAA
 20 AACTATAATTGATGGTGTGCTAAAGCGGCTTAGAACCAATTGTTAAATTAGCATTAAGCTTCAAAAGCTGTCGGTGTTCATACAAATTCTTAA
 TATTCCGGTATTGCAATTTCAGCTGTTCAACCGTACATTAAAGTCTCAAAAGCTGTCGGTGTTCATACAAATTCTTAA
 AAGAAATOGAAGAGCGTGCACCTTTAAACGTAATGTTGATCAAGTAGAAGTAGGTAAAAGTCCGGCTTACTTTATTAAAGT
 GATTATCAAGTGGCTTACAGGTGAAAAATTCTCACTGACATACCGGATTCCACGCAATTAAATATCATTCAACAGC
 25 TTGTCACGTATTATATATGTCAGCAAGCTTT
 15 >HGS003, FabI, enoyl- acyl-carrier protein reductase
 MLNLENKTVIMGLANKSIAFGVAKVLQLGAKLVTYRKERSRKELEKLLEQLNQPEAHLYQIDVQSDEEVINGFEQI
 GKDVGNIDGVHSIAFANMEDLRGRFSETSRQFPLLAQDIISSYSLTIVAEKKLMPEGSTVATTYLGEFAVNQYVM
 GVAKASLEANVKYLALDGPDNIRVNAISASPIRLSAKGVGGFNLTILKEITEERAPLKRNVDQVEVGKTAAYLSDLSSG
 VTGENIHKVDSGFHAIK
 20 >HGS004, murA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase
 TAAATAATTAAATTAGGGAAATGTAAGTAATAGGAGTTCTAAGTGGGAGTTACGATGGATAAAATAGTAATCAA
 25 AGGTGGAAAATTAAATTACGGCTGAACTTAAAGTAGAAGGTGCTAAATTGCAAGTATTACCAATTATTGACACCACTTITAT
 TAGCTTCTGATAAAACCGAGCAATTAGTAAATGTTCCAGCTTAAAGTGTGATGTTAGAAACAATAAATAATGTTAAACACT
 30 TTAAATGCTGACGCTTACATACAAAAGCAGAAAATGCTTGTGATGCAACAAAGACTCTAAATGAAAGAGGCCACC
 ATATGAATAATGTTAGTAAATGCGTCAGTAAATTAGTATGGGACCTCTTATGCAAGACTTAGGACATGCTTATGTTG
 CATTCGCTGGTTGTTGCAATTGGAAGTAGACCGGATGACCAACACATTAAAGGTTTGTGAAGCTTTAGGGCAGAAAATT
 35 CATCTTCAAATGGTAATATTATGCTTAAAGATGGATTTAAAGGTACATCAATTCTATTTAGTTCAAGTGT
 AGGAGCAACCAAATAATTATGCGAGCATTTAGCTAAGGGTAAGACTTTAAATGAAAATGCACTAAAGAACCTG
 40 AAATOTGGATTAGGCAACAACTTAAATGGAATGGTGTAGAAATTACTGCTTCTGTTACAGCACAAATTACATCAAT
 GGTGAGAACTTACATCACTGTTAGAACATCCTATCATTCAGATAGAATTGAAAGCAGCACTTACTAAATCCTGGTGC
 TATAACCGCTGGTGAATTGTTGTTGCAATTCAAACATAATGGGAGTTAGTCTTAAACTAGAAGAAAATGG
 GCGTGAATTGGACTATCAAGAAGATGGTATTCTGTCAGCTGTAAGGGGAATTACAACCTGAGACATCAAACCTCTA
 45 CCACATCTGGATTCGGACTGATPATGCAACATCACAATGAGGCAATTGTTTAAAGGCAATGGTCATAAAGTGTAAAC
 CGAACACTGTTTGTGAAACCGTTTATGCTGTTGAGGTCAAAACGTATGATGCTAAATATGAAAGGTCGA
 GTGCTTAAACTTGAGGTTAAAGTCAATTGCAAGGTGCAAGTAAACGCACTGATTAAAGAGCAGCAGCOCCTTAATT
 TTAGCTGGATTAGTGGCTGATGGTAAACAAAGCGTTACTGAAATTACGCACCTAGATAGGGCTAATGTTGACTTACACGG
 TAATTTGAAACCAATTACGTGAGACATTTGAAACGTTAAACGTTAAATTCACTAAATTATAATGGGAGTTCAACCA
 TGGAACAACTTTTGA
 35 >HGS004, MurA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase
 MDKIVKGGNNKLITGEVKVVEGAKNAVLPILTASLLASDKPSKLNVNPALSVDVETINNVLTTLNADVTYKKDENAVVVDATK
 TLNEEAPYEVSKMRAISLVMGPPLLARIHVATPGCAIGSRPIEQHKGFEALGAEIHENGNTIANAKDGLKGTSI
 45 HLDGPSVGATONIIMMAASLAKGKTLIENAAKEPEIVDLANYINEMGRGITAGTDTITINGVESLHGVEHAIIIPDRIEAG
 TLLLAGAITRGDFIVRCAIKEHMASLVKLEEMGVELDYQEDGIRVRAGEELQPVDIKTLPHPGPTIMQSQMALLLTA
 NGHVVVTETVFENRFMHVAEFKRMNANINVEGRSAKLEGSQLQGAQVKATDLRAAAALILAGLVADGKTSVTELTHLD
 40 GYVDSLIGKLKQLGADIERIND
 50 >HGS005, rho, transcriptional terminator Rho
 TTCACTTATTAAAGGTGGGATTAGCATAATGGGATTGCTTAGCACAGTTATTATGCCATTGTCATGCCPATCTAT
 TACTTACTAACTAAAAATAATGAAATGGGTGTAACATATGCTTGAAGSAGAATCGTACATCTCCTCAGTATGAAATCAT
 45 TCCACCAATTGTCACAAAGAAACTTACACCAAGGAACCTCACTCACAATTGCAATTGCTTAAAGCTTAAACCTTAAAGCTTAA
 TTAATAAAAAAGAAACTTGTCTAGCTTATGGAAGCACAATTGGAAAGGAAATGGTAAACTTATGGAAGGTTATCTT
 55 AGATGATAATACAACCAAGTGTGTTTAAAGAACATGAACTTATCTTAAAGGGAAAAGATAATTATPATCTG
 CTAGCCAATTCTGTCGTTTGAATTAAACGTOGGGATAAGTAACTGGGAAAGTTAGAGAAACCTAAAGATAACGAAAAA
 TATTATGCTTAAACTCAAGTGTGACTTATGCAATGACCATACGGAGAAGAAGTGAAGGAAACGTCGCAATTCCAAGCTT
 GACACACTTTATCAGATGAGGGTATTAAATAGAGACAGAAATACAAAATTATICAACGCCATCTGGATTAGTAA
 60 CACCGATTGGTTTGGTCAAGGTGTTTAAATGTTGGGCCACCTTAAAGCAGGTTAAACATGCTTAAATAAAGGAAATAGCG
 AATGCAATCAGTACGAAACAAACCGAGATGCAAGCTTATTTCTGTTAGTGTGAGGTGCTTGAAGGCTAACAGATT
 AGAACGCTCAGTGAAGACCTGCTGAAGTCGTTCACTTCAACGTTTACGAAATGCGGAAAGATCTTAAACCCAGATTACCA
 TATTACTGAAACOTGCAAAACCGTTTACTGAAATGCGGAAAGATCTTAAACCCAGATTACCA
 CGGCTTATAACTTGTATTCCACCAAGTGGTGTACATTACGGTGTATTAGATCTGCTTCACTTCAACAAACCAAA

5 ACCATTCCTCGGTGCAAGGGAGAAATTAGAAGCAGGTGAAAGTTAACAACTTGCACGTGCAATTAGTGATAACGGTT
 5 CACGTATGGACGATATGAATTACGAAGAATTAAAGGAACAGGTAAACATGGAGTTACATTAGATCGAAATTGCTGAA
 10 CGTGCATATCTCCCTGCCAATTGATAATTGGCAGAAGTTCACCGCTAAAGAAGAATTGTTGATAAGTAATTCTGAATTAGA
 15 CACATTATGGCAATTAGAAATTCTATTCACTGACTCAACTGACTTACTGAAAGAATTATTCGCAAACITAAAAGGTCTA
 20 AGAATAATGAAGATTCTCAACGAGCTACAAAGATCTGAGA/GAAAGTACTAAAAGGTGACCTATAATTAAATAAA
 25 ACATTATAGGGCTTGGCTTTGAAATTAAATTACACAGTATTGGTAAAAAACTCACAAATACTCTG
 30 TTCCAGATGGTTCAGGG
 35 >HGS005, Rho, transcriptional terminator Rho
 40 MPERERTSPQYESFHELYKNYTTRELTKAKTLKLINHSKLNKKELVLAIMEAQMEKDGNYYMEGLDQPGGYGFLRT
 45 VNYSKGKEDEIYISASQIRRFEIKRGDKVTGKVRKPDKNEKYGLLQVDFVNNDHNAEVKRPFHQALTPLYPDERIKLET
 50 EIQNYNSTRIMDLVTPPIGLCQRLVAPPKAGRTSLLIKEIANAISTNKPDALKLILLVGERPEEVTDLERSVEAAEVVHST
 55 FDEPPHHVKVVAELRKLVEIGEDVILARAYNLVIPPSSGRTLSGGLDPASLHKPKAFFGAARNIEAGG
 60 SLTILATALVDIGSRMDIMIYEFPKGKGTGNMELHLDRKLSEERRIFPAIDGRSSTRKEELISKSELDTLWQLRNLFDTST
 65 DFTTERFIRKLKRSKNNEDFFKQLQKSAEESTKTRGPPI
 70 >HGS006, rnpA, ribonuclease P protein component
 75 GATCTTTTTCTCGTTAAATTAGAATAATTAGAAATTATGTTATAAGCTCAATAGAATTAAATATAGCTTCAATA
 80 AAAACGATAATAAACCGAGTGATCTTATGGAAAAACGTTACCGAATTAAAAGAATTCGACATTTCAGAAATTATAAA
 85 AAAGGTCATTCTGTAGGCCAACAGACATTGTTGATAACATTGTAATAATTAAAGAAATAGACCATTTTCGCTTAGGTAT
 90 TAGTGTCTCTAAAAAATCTAGGAAATCTCAGTGTAAAGAACAGATTAAAGAGCAATACGTGAAAATTCAAACATACATA
 95 AGTCGCAATTATGGCCAAGATATTGTAATTACCAAGAACCGCAGCTAAGATATTGACGACTTACAATACAGAAT
 100 AGTCCTGACCACGCTACTTAAATTGGCAAAGTTTTAATAAAAAGATTAACTAGAAGGTAGGGTAGGGAAAGGAAACATT
 105 AACCACTCAACACATCCCGAACGCTTACCTCAGACACAGCTAACAGACTGACCTTAGGGTTATAAACTTACTT
 110 >HGS006, RnpA, ribonuclease P protein component
 115 MLLERAYRIKKNADFQRIVKKGHSVANRQFVWYTCCNNEIDHFRLGTSVSKKLGNAVLRNKIKRAIRENPKVHKSHILAK
 120 DIIVIARQPAKDMTTLQIQNSLEHVLIKIAKVFNKKIK
 125 >HGS007M, dnaB, replicative DNA helicase
 130 CAGCAAAACTGGTGAAGGTGGTAAATTGTTGGTCAGTAAGTACAAACAAATTGCCGAAGCCTAAAGCACAACAT
 135 GATATTAAAATTCGATAACCTAAATCGATTACCAAATCGAAATTCTCCCTAGGATATAACGATCTGACCTGTTAAATT
 140 AGATAAAAGAAGTGAAGGTACAATTCCGTCACACAGCTGAACAATAAAAGTTGGAATTGAAATAAGAGGTGTAACCTTC
 145 ATGGATAGAATGATGAGCAAAATCAAACTGCCCATAACATGAAGGCTGACACTGCTGCTGAGCTTCAATTATTTAGA
 150 TCCAGAGATTGATTACTACTCAGGAAGTTTGTCTCCAGTGTGAACTTGTGATGATATAATGATGAAC
 155 CAATGATGCACTTAAATGAAGATAATAAAGAAATTGATGTTGTAACATTGATGTTCAATTATPATGACGGAAAGGTACGTG
 160 AATgAAGCGGGTGGCCCGCTATCTGAGCTATCTACAAATGACACAGCTTCAACATATTTCGCTG
 165 TATCGATTCTAAGCATGCTTAAACCTGATTGATGCTGAACTCAGTGTGATGATGATATAATGATGAAC
 170 TTGAACTAGATGCGNITTAAGGACAGTGTAAAGAACCTGAAAGGCTTGTGATCAAATATGTTGCTAAACACAGGTATACC
 175 GACATTCGAGACGCTTAACTGAGCTTGTGATGCTGAACTCAGTGTGATGATGATATAATGATGAAC
 180 TACAGGATATCGAGATTAGACCAATTGACACCAAGGTTCAACCGAAAAGATTGCAACCGCATGAAGATACTGATACAGTTGGTATTTC
 185 TAGTAAAGACTGGGTGCACTTAAATTGACACCAAGGTTCAACCGCATGAAGATACTGATACAGTTGGTATTTC
 190 CTAGAGATGGGTGCTGATCAGTTAGCCACAGCTGATGTTGACTCTCTGAAATTGTTGACTCAACACCGCTTAAAGAACCG
 195 TACTATGACTGAGGAAGATGGGAGTCTGTTACTATAGGGTAAAGTAAATTACGCTACGAAGATTTTTATTGATGATA
 200 CACCGGTTATTGAAATTGATGTTAGCTTCTAAATGCTGATTAAGGAAACATGCTCTGAGATGTTGAAATCTCTGTC
 205 GACTACTTACAGTTGATTCAAGGTAGTGGTTCACGTGCGTCCGATAACAGACAAACAGGAATTCTGTAATCTCTGTC
 210 ATTAAAGCAATTACCGCTGAAATTAAAGTCTGAGTTATCCGATTAAGCTGATTTCTCGTGGTGTGTTGAAACACGACAAG
 215 ATAAACCGTCAATTGAGTGTATTGCTGAAATTCTGCTGATTCAGCAACAGCAATTGCGATATGCTGCAATTCTTACCGT
 220 GATGTTACTATAACCGTGTGGCGCGATGAAAGATGACGATGATGTTGCTGAGGCAACAAACGAATGATGAAAACCG
 225 TGAAATGAAATTATCATTTGCTAAGCAACGTTAACGGTCCAACAGGCAACAGTTAAGTTTACATTATTGAAACAAATATAA
 230 AATTACCGATATCGATTGTCACATGCAAGATATGTTAAGTTTCCGTAACATAATCATTAGATGATAAAAGT
 235 TGTACGGTTTTATTGTTGTTGTCAGAACGGGT
 240 >HGS007M, DnaB, replicative DNA helicase
 245 MDRMYEQNQMPHNNEAEQSVLCSIIIDPELINTTQEVLLEPESFYRAHQHIFRMMHLNEDNKEIDVVTLMQDQLSTEGTL
 250 NEAGGPQYLAELSTNVPTTRNVOYIDLVSKHALKRRJICQADSIANDGVIDELELDALIISDAERRJLFI.SSSRSRDGFK
 255 DIRDVLGQVYETAEELDQNSGQTPGIPITGYRDLQMTAGFNRNDLIIIAARPSVCKTAFALNIAQKVATHEDMTVGIFS
 260 LLEMGAQDQLATRMCSSGNVDSNRLRTGTMTEEDWSRKTIAVGLSRTKIFIDDTPGIRINDLPSKCRRLQEHGLMIVI
 265 DYLQLIQGSGSRASDNRQQVESEISRTLKALARELKCPVIALSQLSRGVERQDQKRPMMSDIRESGSIEQDADIVAFYR
 270 DDYYNRGGDEDDEDDDGCEPQTNDENGEIEIIIQKQRNGPTGTVKLHFMQYQNKFTDIDYAHADM
 275 >HGS008, fabB, malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase
 280 GIGGTTCCGTTATTAGGATTCGAAAGTACTCTACTTAAAGCACACGGTAGTTCAAACTGCTAAAGCTTTTATTCTGCA

13

5 ATTAGACAAGGCAAATCCCAOGAGAACAAAATTTGTACAAACAAATGAAGAGACTGTAGGTGAATCAAATGAGTAAAA
 CAGCAATTATTTTCGGGACAAGGTGCCAAAAGTTGGTATGGCGCAAGTTTGTTAACAAATGATCAAGCAACT
 GAAATTAACTTCAGCACGCCAACACATTTAGACTTGTGATTTAGAGACAAATGTTACTGTGAAGAAGGTAATTGGG
 TGAAATGAAACACACAACCCAGCTTATGTACGCATAGTCGGCATTATTAGCAGCCTAAAAAATTGAACTCTGATT
 TTACTATGGGCATAGTTAGGTGAATATTCAAGTTTACTGAGCTAACGTTATTCAGTTGAAGATGCACTTAAATT
 GTTAGAAAACGCTGGCAATTATGGCGCAAGCATTTCTACTGGTCAAGAACATGCCAGTATTGGGATTAACATT
 TGATAAAGTCGATGAAATTGTAAGTCATTATCATCTGATGACAAAATAATTGAAACCAGCAACATTAAATTGCCAGGT
 AAAATTGTTTCAGTCACCAAGGTTATTGATGAGCTAGTAAAGGTTAACTTAAAGGTGCAAAACCTGTCATG
 CCTTTAGCAGTATCTGCACATTATCGCTAATGAAAGTGTGAGAAGATTTCAGTTACATTAACTCAATT
 TGAATGGCGTAGTCAAGTTCTCTAGTTCAAAATGPAATGCCAACGTTGAAACAGACAACAAAGGTAATTAACTA
 ATATGTCAGCAATTATTCACCACTACAACTCAACTCAACAGAATGCTAATAGACCAAGGTGTGATCATTTT
 ATTGAAATTTGGTCCCTGAAAGTTTATCTGGCTTAATTAAAATAATAGAGATGTTAAGTTAACATCAATTCAAAC
 TTTAGAAGATGTAAGGAGCTGGAATGAAATGACTAAAGAGTGTCTTAGTAAAGGTGCACTCAAGGGAATTGGACGTAGT
 ATTGGGTACAATTAGCAGAACAGGATAATGTTAGCAGTAAACTATGCT
 15 >HGS006, FabD, malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase
 MSKTAIIFPGQQAQRVGMQDLFNNNDQATEILTSAAVLDFFILEMPDEEGLKLGTEENIQPALLTHSSALLAALKNL
 NPDDFTMWHSGVYSSLVADVLSEDAVK1VRKRQQLMAQAFPTGVGMSMAVLGLDFDKVEICKSLSSDDKIIEPANIN
 CPGQIVVSCHKALIDELVEKGKSLGAKRVMPLAVSGPFHSSLMKVIEEDFSSYINQFEWRDAKFPUVQNVNAQGETDKEV
 IKSNNRKVQLYSPVQFINSTEWLIDQGVDFIEIGPGKVLSGLIKKINRDVKLUTS1QTLEDVKGWNEND
 20 >HGS009, alf1, fructose-bisphosphate aldolase
 AAATACACATTAAATCAGTATTCAATGCAATTGACCTTATTGATATAATTACTTTGAAAATACCGTGCTAA
 GCACCTCAAGGAGGAATTTCATGCCTTACTGTTCAATGAAAGAAATGTTAATTGATGCAAAAGAAAATGGTTAGGGTA
 GGTCAATCACATTAAATAAACCTAGAATTCACTCAAGCAATTAGAGCTCACAGAAAGAAAATGCACTGTAATT
 AGGTGTTCTGAGGTCGCTCTGTTACATGAGCGTTCTACACAAATTGTTAAAGGTTAATGCAATGACT
 TAAACATCACTATTCTGAGCAATTCAATGCAATTGACCTTCAAGCTTAAAGGTTAATGAAACCTATCCGATGCTGGT
 TTACACATCAGTAATGATCGATCTTCAACAGCCATTGCAAGAAACCTGCAACAACTAAAAAAAGTTGTAATACCG
 TCATGAAAAGGTGTTCTGAGAAGCTGAAATTAGGTACTGTTGGTGACAAGAAGATGATGTTGAGCAGACGGCATCA
 25 TTTATGCTGATCCTAAAGAAATGCAAGAACTTGAAAGAAATCTGTTATGATGCTTACGGCCACATTAGGTTAGIT
 CATGGTCCATACAAAGGTAACCAAAATTAGGTTAAAGAAATGGAAGAAATCTGGTTATCTACAGGTTTACATTAGT
 ATTACACGGTGTACTGGTATCCCACAAAGGAAATTCACTTGGTACAGCTAAAATTAAACGTTAACAC
 CTGAAAACCAAATGCTTCAGCAAAGCAGTTGAGCTTAAATAACGCAATTCCTTGGTACAGCTTAAACCGCCATAATA
 30 TTAGGACCTGACGTGAAAGGCACTCAAGAAACAGTTAAAGGTTAAAGGTTAAAGGTTGCGTACTTCTAACCGCCATAATA
 ATTATATTTAGTCCTTAAGTTAAATAACGTTAGGGTTAAATTTAAAGGAAACGAGACAAAATGGTTGCTCTT
 TTTATGTCGTTAAAGTAAATAAAACAGTTGATT
 35 >HGS009, Alf1, fructose-bisphosphate aldolase
 MPLVSMKEMIILDAKENGYAVGQNYINNLEETQALEAESOENAPVILGVSEGAARYMSGFYITIVKMVEGLMHDLNITIPV
 40 AIHLHDGSSFEKCKEADAGFTSVMDASHSPFEENVATTKVVVEAHKGVSVEAELGTVGGQEDDVVADGIYADPK
 CQELEVKTGIDALPALPGSVHGPYKGEPLGFKEEMEEIGLSTGLPLVLUJGGTIPKDIQKAIPFGTAKINVNNTENQIAS
 AKAVRDVLVNNDKEVYDPRKYLGPAREIAIKETVKGKIKEFGTSNRK
 >HGS014
 45 GCTATAATAGGCATGGTTACAATGACCTGCTCATACATATTAAATATAATTACAAAACACGTGGAGGTACGACATGAT
 TAAAATACANTAAAAATGATGAGAACATAGTATPATACGACTTTAAATTACTATCAAATGGCAAACAAACAT
 TAATTTATTTGAAANGCTTCTGTTAACANTACGCGCAACCCCAAAAGCATPATATGAAATCTTAACATGAAACATAGC
 GATGCCAATTAAATGTTGGGTTGAAAGGATMIGAACACATATTCCACACAGCAACATGTTACCATATGTTACAAAGGT
 TTCAATGAAATGGTTTACCGCATGCCAGAGGCAAGGGTGGATGTTAACACAGTACCCAGATGGTTATATAAAT
 50 CACCGCAACGACGTTACTTACAAACATGCCAGCAGGCAATTAAAAGGTTGGTTGGATATTACTAACGTTAAAATG
 CTAGGAACAAAATCTCAAATTACCAAGATGGCTTTAAAAGCAAGCCAACGGGGNTATCTAGTGTACCTAATCC
 ATATTCGACATCGATTTCAAAATGCAATTGTTACTGCGAGATMAGATTGTTGAAACAGGTTATCCAAGAAATGATA
 AATTACACATAACCCATGTTACTGAAATATAATGTTAAAGCAAGATTTAATTCMUTAGATAAAAAGTG
 ATTATGTTACGGCCAACCTGGCTGACGATGAGGCAATTGAGAACGTTCAATTTAAATGTTAACTTTGATATAGA
 AGCTTGGCTCAAGGGCTGGNTGATCATTTGTTATTACCCATGCAATTGTTAGTGTGACCTATTGATGAAAC
 ATGATGAAATTGTAAGAACAGCTTCAAGATTGAAAGACATTTCGGATTATCTTAAAGGTCGGCAATTCTTCAATGCA
 TACTCATCTGTCATGTTGCACTTCGGTTATTAAAGGTCGGCAATTCTTCAATGACTTAAAGTAAATATGGCGA
 TGAGCTTGGAGGTTTTACATGGATTATAAAAAGACTGCCAGGTCCTAAACGAGCTTCAATGAGTTAGATAAAATATGGCGA
 CATTAAAACAAATGCAAGACTGCAAAATGACTTATGAAAGCACGAACGTTTTTCAAAAATTCCTGATTTAGAGAA
 55 GATGGCAAGGTCACACGAATTTCAGGAAACGTTTTAAGTGTAACTTAAACAAATAAAATTATAAATTTA
 GTTAAGTCATATAAAATAAAAGAAATTTGCAAGGTTTTAAGTGTAACTTAAACAAATAAAATTATAAATTTA
 60 GATGGCAAGGTCACACGAATTTCAGGAAACGTTTTAAGTGTAACTTAAACAAATAAAATTATAAATTTA
 GTTAAGTCATATAAAATAAAAGAAATTTGCAAGGTTTTAAGTGTAACTTAAACAAATAAAATTATAAATTTA
 >HGS014

5 MIKIV'IKCIEHSITTFKLLSKLPNKNLIPYESFHGKQYSDNPKALYEYLTEHSDAQLIWCVKKGYEHIFPQQHNVPVUT
 KFSMKWFLAMPRAKAMINTRTPDWLYKSPRITYLQTWHGTPLKKGGLDLSNVKMLGNTNQNYQDFKKESESQRWDYLVSP
 NPYSTSIFQNAFHVSROKILETCYPRNDKLSHKRNDTEYINGIRTRLNIPLDLKVMYAPTRWRDDE1REGSYQFNVNFD
 IEALRQALDDDVILLRMHVLVTRIDEHDDFVKDVSDEEDISDLYLISDALVTDYSSVMFDGVLRPQIFYAYLDKY
 GDELPGFYMDYKELPGPIVENQTALIDALKQIDETANEYIEARTVFYQKFCQSLEDGQASQRICQTIIFK

10 >HGS016, murA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase
 TGAATTGTAATCAAAACTAGATATAAATAAATGACTTAAAATAATTAAATAGGGAAATGTAAAGTAATAGGAGT
 TCTAAAGTGGAGGATTTACGATGGATAAAATAGTAATCAAAGTGGAAATAAATTAACCGGTGAAGTTAAAGTAGAAGGTG
 CTAAAAATGCGATTTACCAATGACGACATCTTATTAGCTTCCTGATAAACCGAGCAAATTAGTAAATGTCTCAGCT
 TTAAGTGTAGAAACAATAAATATGTATAAACCTTAAATGCTGACGTTACATACAAAACGACGAAAATGCTGT
 TGCTGTTGATGCAACAAAGACTCTAAAGAAGAGGACCCATATGAATATGTTAGTAAATGCGTGCAAGTATTAGTAA
 TGGGACCTCTTTAGCAGACTGCTATTGCTGCTGGTGTGCAATTGGAAAGTAGACCGGATTGGAG
 CAACACNTAAAGGTTTGAAGCTTATGGCGAGAAATTCACTTGGTAAATTTATGCTAAATGCTAAAGATGG
 ATTAAAAGCTACATCAATTAGTATTGCTTACAGACTGTTAGGAGCAACACAAAATTATTTAGGCAGCATATTAGCTA
 AGGGTAAGACTTTAATGAAAATGCGCTAAAGAACCTGAAATTGCTGATTAGCAAACACTACATTAATGAAATGCGTGGT
 AGAATTACTGGTGTGACGACACATTAAACATCAAAGGTTGAGAATCATTACATGGTGPAGNACATGCTATCATCC
 AGATAGAATTGAGCAGGACCATTTACTAATCGCTGGTGTAAACCGGTGCTATTTTGTACGTGGTGAATCAAAAG
 AACATATGGCAGATTAGCTTATAAACATGAGAAAGATGGCCATTGAAATTGGCTATCAAGAAAGATGGTATTGGTACG
 GCIGVAAGGGGAAATTACAACCTGTAGACATCAAACACTCTACACATCTGCTATTCCGACTGATATGCAATCACAATGAT
 GGCAATTGTTATTAAACGCCAATGGTCTAAAGTCGTAACCGAAACTGTTTTGAAACCGTTTATGCAATGTTGAGAGT
 TCAAAACGTATGAAATGCTAATCAATGTTAGAAGGCTGTTAGTCTAAACTTGAAGGTTAAAGCTAAATGCAAGGTCACAA
 GTTAAAGGACTGACTGATTAAAGACGAGCAGCCGCTTAATTAGCTGGATTAGCTGCTGATGGTAAACAAAGCGTACTG
 ATTAACGCACCTAGATAGAGGCTTATGTCACTTACAGCTTAAATGAGCAATTAGGCTGAGCATTGAAACGTTATTAAACG
 ATTAATTCTAGTAAATTATAATGAGGATTTCACACCAGGAAACATTGTTGATATAACCAATTAAACCAATTAA

25 >HGS016, MurA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase
 MDKIVIKGNNLITGEVKVEGAKNAVLPILTASLLASDKPSKLNVNPALSVDVETINNVNLTLINADVTYKKDINAVVVDAK
 TLNEEAPVEYVSKMRASILVMGPILLARLGHAIVALPGCAIGSRPIEQHIIKGFEALGAEIHLNGNIYANAKDGLGTSI
 HLDFPSVGATQNIIMAASLAKGKTLIENAAKEPEIVDLANYINEMGRITGAGDTFTITINGVESLHGVEHAIIPDRJEAG
 TLLIAGAITRGRDIFVRGAIKEHMSLVYKLEEMGVELDYQEDGIRVRAEGELOPVDIKTLPHEGFPTDMQSQNMALLLT
 NGHKVTTETVFNRFMVHEFKRMJNINVEGRSAKLEGSKSQLGQAVKNTDRLAAAALILACLVADGKTSVTELTHLDR
 GYVDLHGLKQLQGADIERIND

30 35 >HGS018, dnaJ, DNA ligase
 AGAAAAATGGCTCAATCGAACACTAGATATTATCTTTAAATCACAAGGCGAAAACGTTTGTGTTAGCGCAATTGCGCCAATT
 GAAAAAAAGGAGGATTAACCGATGGCTGATTATCGCTCGTGTGACCGATTACATGATTAAATTAATCAATACAGTTAT
 GAACTACTATGTAGAGGATAATCCAATCTGTACCGAGTACTGTTATGACAATTACTTCATGAATGATTAAATAGAAGA
 GGACCATCTCTGAGTATAACGCTGAGATTTCTCCAACAGTTAGGTGGCGGTGAAGGCCAAGGCTCTTCAATAAAGCTA
 ACCATGACACGCCAATGTTAGGTGGAAATGTTAGGGATTTAGCTGAGGTTAGTGGATTTAGGAAATTICGACCAACCCATACCTGAA
 CAAATTGCGCACTGTTGAATATGTTGCGGAATTAAATTTGATGCTTACAGGTTACATGAAATTGATGTTGAGAATCTT
 CGTTCAAGGTTAACACCGTGTGATGGACAAACAGGTGAAGATAATTACCGAAATTAAAACAACTMCATGGCATACCTT
 TGAAAATGAAAGAACCATTAATGTTAGAAGTTCTGTTGAGCATATATCCGAGACGTTCATTTTACGTTAAATGAA
 GAAAAAAAGGAAATTAGTGTGACCTGTTGCAAAATCCAAGAAACCCCTCTGGGGGATCATTAAGACAGTTAGATTCTAA
 40 45 ATTAACGCOAAACGAAAGCTAACGGTATTATATATAGCTGCAATGATTCTACTGATTTCAATGCGCGTTGCCAAAGTG
 AAGCAATTAGATGACTTGTAGATAATTAGCTTACACGAAATTAGACCCGCTGTTAAATATAATGCAAGGTTTTA
 GAGTATAATTGAAAATGGACAAGCCAAGAGAGTCATACCTTATGATGGGATTGTTATTAAAGGTTAAATGATT
 AGAATCAACAGGATGAGATGGGATCACACAAAATTCTCAGATGAGGCTCTTATAATTTACGCTGAGGAAGTAG
 TAACTAAATTATTGAGTATTGAGAATTTGAGCAGAACGGTGTGTCACCTACTGCTATTGTTAGAACCAGTAA
 50 55 GTTGGCTGTTACAATCTGATCAAGACCATCTTGCACAAATGAGGTTATTACATGCAAGAGATATTGCAATTGGTGTAG
 TGTTGTAGTGGAAAAAGCAGGTGACATCATACCTGAGAATTGTCAGTGTAGTATTCCAGACGCTGAGGATGCTGTC
 CATATCATPATGCCAACCCATTGCTCAACTGTGGACATGAAATTAGTACGTTACGTTGAGGCAACTTCGTTGCATT
 AATCCAAAATGCCAACGACAACCTGTAAGGATTGATTTCTGATACAGACAAGCCATGATATTGAGTGGTTAG
 CACTAAAATTATTCACGCTTTTCAAAAGGAAATTAAATTAAGATGTTGCTGATATTTCCTATTAAACAGAAGAAGATT
 TATTACCTTATGACGAAATGGGGCACAAAATCTGATATTGTTAGCTGTTACACACTAAGGACAACCTTTA
 GAAAATTTATTGTTGGCTAGGTATTAGGCTTTAGGTGTTAAACCGAGCAGCTGTTAGCGAAAATATGAAACGAT
 AGATCGATTACTAACGGTAACCTGAAGCGGAATTAGTAAATCAGTATAGCTGATAAAGTACACAAATCTGTAGTTA
 CTTATTAGAAAATGAAAGATTTCCTGCTGTTATTCAAAATTAAAGATAACATGTTATTGATTTATAAAGGTTAC
 AAAACATCAGATATTGAGGAGCTCTGATATTAGTGGTAAACAGTACGTTACTGAGCTGTTACAGATGTCGTTATTG
 55 60 CAATGAAGCATCTAAATGGCTGTCATCACAAGGTGCTAAAGTTACAGTACGGTACTAAAAATACAGATGTCGTTATTG
 CTGGTGAAGATGCAAGGTTCAAAAATTAACAAAGCACAAGGTTAGCTTATTGAAATTGGACAGAGCAACATTGAGAT
 AAGCAAATGAAATTAAATAGTTAGGGGTATGTCATGAAAGGCTACATTAGTATTATGATTTACGCTATTCTTATAC
 CGCTGCTTGTGTTAACCATTAAGGATGACCGAGGCTGAAAGATA

5 >HGS018, DnaJ, DNA ligase
 MADLSSRVNELHDLLNQYSYEYVEDNPSPVDPSEYDKLJHELIKIEEEHPEYKTVDSPTVRVGGEAQASFNKVNHDTPML
 SLGNAFNEEDDLRKFDQRIRBQIGNVEYMCELKIDGLAVSLKYVDGYFVQGLTRGDGTGDEDITENLKTIAIPLKMKPL
 10 NVEVRGEAYMPRRSFLRLNEEKEKNDEOLFANPRNAAAGSLRQLDSKLTAKGKLSVFVLYSVNDFTDFNARSQSSEALDELD
 KLGFTTINRNARVNNDGVLEYIEKWTSQRESLPYDIDGIVIKVNDLDDQDENGPTQKSPrWAIAKFPAEEVVTKLLDI
 ELSIGRTGVWTPPAILEPVKVAGMTVSRAISLHNEDLIIDRDIRICDSVVVKAGDIIPBVRSIPIPERPDAVTYHMPTH
 CPSGCHELVRIEGEVALRCINPKCQAQLVEGLIHFSRQAMNIIDGLGKTIQCLYQSELIKDVADIFYLTEEDLLPLDRM
 15 QOKKVDNLLAIQAKDNLNLLNPLGLIRHLGVKASQVLAEKYETIDRLLTVEAELVEIHDIGDKVAQSVTYLENED
 IRALIQLKLKDGHVNMIVKGKITSDEGHPEFGKTIVLTGKLHQMRNEASKWLASQAKVTSVTKYTDVVLAGEDAGS
 KLTKAQSLGIEIWTEQQFVDKQNLNS

15 >HGS019, mapM, methionine aminopeptidase
 TCTCTCACTACTTTCCAAAATACTAAAGTACATCTTTAGTATATCAAAGAATTTTGCTATAATAAGTTATAATTATA
 TAAAAAAGGAACGGGATAAAATGATGTAAGAACAGAAGAAGATACAAGGTTAAAAGAAATTTGATACATATGCCCT
 AAAGTGCACAAATCACATGCAACCAACCAGGTATCACTACGAAAGAGCTTGATAATTTGCCAAAGAGTTATT
 TGAAAGAATACCGTCTATTCGCCCCATCTGATGAAATTTTCTCGCCCAATCTGATGAAATTTGATGATACGCCCTTGAAGAATGGC
 TGGCACATGGGATTCGAAGCTGTCATCTGTAAGGAGATTAGTAAATTGTGATGATACGCCCTTGAAGAATGGC
 TATTATCACATACAGGCATTCMCATTGCTGTTGAGAATCAGATGATTCAGTAAACAAAGATATGTGACGTGACAC
 20 GATGCGATTTGAGAATCCAATGCAAAGTAAACCGGGTACTAAGTTAAGTAAACATTGGTAAAGCGGTGCAATAACAG
 CTAGACAAAATGATTTGAAAGTCAATTAAACATTAACAGGTATGTTGTTTATCATTACATGAAAGCACCACACAT
 GTACTTAACTTCTGATCCTTAAAGACAAAATTTAAGTAACTTAACTGAAAGGTTATGTTAAGCTTATGAAACCTTATCTC
 AAAATGCACTCTTGTACAGAGGTAAAATGAAATGGCTTTGAACACAGGAAATAAGTTTGTGCTCAAATGAGC
 ATACGGTTATCGTACTAAGGATGGTCCGATTAAACGACAAAGATTGAAGAAGAATATTCAACATATACTAAGACTAA
 25 AGTATGAAACATCATTTACTTCCGGAGCTATTCAATTGGTTCOGAACTGTTTATAATAATAAAGAACACATCAAT
 >HGS019, MapM, methionine aminopeptidase
 MIVKTEELQALKBEIGYICAKVRNTMQAATKPGIITKELDNIAKELFEYGAISAPIHDENFPQTCISVNEEVAHGIPS
 KRVIREGDLVNIDVSALKNGYYADTGISFVVGESEDPMKQKVCDOVATMFAENIAKVKPGTKLSNIGKAVHNTARQNDLK
 30 VIKNLTHGVLSSLHEAPAHVNLNFDPDKDTLITEGMVLAIEPFISSNASFVTEGKNEWAFETSCKSFVQAIEHTVIVIK
 DGPILPTKIEEE

30 >HGS022-23-24, adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit a, b, and c (operon comprising three ORFs listed below)
 35 TATACAGTTTATGAAATTAAAGTACGACCTCTATAAAACTTAAAGATTTTAAATTGGAAATTGATACAATTAGTGATG
 AATGACTTAAAGGAGGCTTTATTAATGACAAAATGAAACCTGTAAGGTTGACCATATGCCAACTCTGCAAGACATTC
 AAAATTTCTCTGAAAGAACCGGAAAGAATGCCAACACATTAGAAAGCATTAGTTAGTTGCAAACAAATGATAACGGCT
 GATACAGAAGGGTTGAACTCTACATPATCAGTTTATGATTTACAAAACCTTTACGTGAAACATTAACCAATTAAAGGTAT
 TCCACAAAGAATGGCTTGGAAATGGCAAAGAACAGAATGGCCTACAACTCAGTAATGAGGAG
 40 ACGGTAAAGTGAACCTTGTGCTACGAACTGGTGGAAATTATTAACCTTAAAGAACAAAATCAGAACATCTGA
 TGTGTTAAAGATATATATGATGCAATTGAAAGACAGTATCAGTAAACAAATTGACTCTTTCTGCGCTGGATAAAAGAAAATG
 CAATCAAAAAGCGCAAGAAATGGATGAAATTACAGCAAAGATCAAATGGATGGCAAATTATTGGTATCCATGGGT
 ATAAAAGATAACATTGAAACACCGTAAAGAACACATGTCGAAGTAAAGTAAAGGTTTGTGCAATTTTACGA
 45 ATCTACTCTAACTGAAAATCTACATAATGAAAATGGCAAAGAACAGATGGCCTACAACTGAGTTGCAATGGGTTG
 GTTCACAGAAACATCTTCTCAAAAATGCTTACCTTGGCTTAACTGCTTACGACATAAGCAGTGCAGGTGTTCAATTACACACCGCTGC
 TCTGCGACAGCAGTGCAGCTGGCTTAGTACCATTTAGCTTACGTTAGGTTCAAGACACAGTGGTTCAATTACACACCGCTGC
 ATATTGTCGGTTCTCGGTATGAAACAAACATACCGTGTGTTACCTGATTGGATTAGTTCGCTTTCGATCTCATTTAG
 ACCAAATGGCTTCTGCAATTGAAAGATATGCAATCTGATTAGGAGCTTCTGTCGAGATCTTAAATGAC
 50 TCTACAACTGCGACAGTGTGATGATGACTGACTCTACATCTGAAATTGGTAAAGGTTTAAAGGTTTAAAGGTTTAAAGGTTTAAAGGTT
 TAAAGAAATCTTACGTTGAGOTCTACCTGATGACGTTAAAGAACAGCTGTCACAAACACCTGTTGAAACTTTAAATCTTGTAG
 GTGCCTGTGCTGAGGAAACTATCATCTGCAAAACTAAATTTGGTATTCCATCATTAACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTT
 TCGTCAACACTTCTCTGTTGACGGAATTGCTTATGCTTACATTAACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTT
 AATGTCAGACTGAGGTTCCGTTAAAGGACTTAAACGTTGTTTCTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTT
 55 ATGATGCTTACTTAAAGATCTCAAAAGTAAAGTAAACATTGATTTACGTTGATTTGATGATGATCCATTAAACATGATGCAA
 GTAGTAGTTGGTCCAAACAGCGCTTACACTGCGTTTAACTTACGTTGATGATGATCCATTAAACATGATGCAA
 TGATTTTAAACAAACACCGTAAACCTTACGTTGATGATTTGCTTGTGCGACATTCAAAATGGCCGACCAA
 TCGGTTTACAGITCTTGGTAAACCTTTCGATGAAAAACCTTATATGCTGCTGCTTACATTAAGAAACACCAAC
 TTACATGACTTTATGAAAATTTAAGGTTGAAATCTACATCTGCAATTGGTAAACAGTTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTT
 GTTAAACACCGACTCAAAATGTTCTCCATCACACCGCATTTCGAGACAACTCAAAATACAAATGTTACGTTACGTTACGTTACGTT
 ACTTACGATATCCAGGTCTTACAGTTGTTAAATACGTTGCAACTGACTGCGCAATCGCTGCTGCAATGGCCTACAAAT
 60 ATGGAATTCGCAACAGAACTCTAAGGTTGACCGTAAAGAATCTTCTATTCGATGAACTTCTATTCGATGAACTTCTAAACGCAATTC
 ATTGATCAACCAATTGGTGAAGAATGGATATACTGATATCGAATTCGAGTGTGAGGTTGAACAAACAAACGAATCGGTTATCTCGTC
 TTACACATGAAAGAAGATGCTGTTAGTCAACACATTAACGTTGAGTATTGACTTGTGACTTGTGAAACGGTCAACGGTCAACGGTCAACGGT

16

5		CTAATTTGAAATCGTATCTGAAACAGATAATTGCTTCACCTAAAGAAGCATATGCAATTAGAAAATTGGTTCATTAAT TCAAATACACTGGTGTATCAGACGTTAACAGTGGAAAGCGGATCTTACCTTGTATGCTAACATCTCTTACGTCATATG GTCAAGAAAATTGGTACTAACGCCAATTGAAAACCTAACACTCATTTAACCTATGTCAGTAAAGGTTAGAATATGAA GAAAACCCCAAGAAGAAGAATGTTAAATGGTGGAAATGCCAACAGAAACAGCTGGTATTTGATGAATCTCACAGCTAA
10		AACAATTTCATTGGCTTGGAAAGAATCTGATGATTAACCGTTACTCTCCAGACCTGCACATTTGACCTTATATATATG ATGAGCTTGGAAAGACGGCTTGTGCTCAGAACAAATTCTGTAATTCCAGATAACCTGAATGAGCTAACATGTTGAAATG GGTTTACCTGCATACGATGCACACGTTAACACTGACTAACAGAATGTCAGATTTGATCAACAAATTGACACCG TGCAGATGTTAAATTAAACACTAACACTGTTAATGGTGGCGTAACGAATATTAAATAAAATCAAGTAGAATTATTAG ATACTAAATTACACCCAGAAAATTGACAGTATGATTAATCTGAAAGACGGAACATGAGCAGTAAATTGGGAG AAAGCTTCCCAGAGTTAGCAGTAAAGGCTGTTACTGCTAACAGATTATGCAAGATATTGGCTTACTGTCAAATTCTG TGAAAGCAACACTCTAAATTGTTAAATGACCAATTGACAAATGAGCAATCTGAGTTCAGTTGAAATCAACAAAATGGTAAAG GCAAAGCTATGGGCTCTTGTGGTCAAAATTGAAAGCGTCTAAAGGTCAAGCTAACCCACAAATTGAACTAA TTAAACAGAATTAGATAAAAGATAATTAAATCATCAAACCTATGAGATTAAATAAAACCCCTGATGGTCACTT AGATGCAATCGAGGGTTATTATATATCTATAGAAGTCAAA
15		>HGS022, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit a MSIRYESVENLTLIKDKKKIKPSDVKDIYDAIEETDPTIKSFLADKENAIKAQKELDELQAKDQMDGKLFPGMIGKD NITITNGLETTCAKSMLEGVPVIESTVMEKLHNEMALIGKLNRDEFAMGGSTEISVFKTKVNPFDHKAVPGGSSGSAA AVAAGLVPFVPSLSDTGGSIRQPAVYGVGVMKPTYGRVSRFLGAVFASLDQIPLTRNVDKNAIVLEIASGDNIDTS APVDDDFPTESEIGKDLGKVLPEYLGEVGADDVKEAVQNATEVTLKSLIGAVVEVSLPNPKFGFIPSYYVIASSEASSN LSRFDGIRGYGHKSKEAHSLLELYKMSRSEGFKEVKRRIFLCTFALSSGGYDAYYKSKSVKRILIRNDFTDKVFENYDVW GPTAPTTAFNLGEEIDDPLTMYANDLITTPVNLAGLPGISVPCGSNQGRPIGLQFIGKPFDEKTLYRVAYQYETQYNLHD VYEKL
20		>HGS023, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit b MFETVIGLEVHVELKTDMSMFSPSPAHFGAEPNNSNTVNDLAYPGVLPVVNKRADVWAMRAAMALNMEIATESKFDKRN YFPDPNPKQYQISQFDQPIGENYIDIEVDGETKRIGITRLHEEEDAGKSTHKGEYSVLDLNRRQGTPLIEIVSEPDIRSP KEAYAYLEKLRSLIYQTYGTVKMEEGSRLCDANISLRPYQGKFGTKAEILNFSNPNVVRKGLEYEKPKQEEELLNGE IQQEYTRPRFDESIGKTLIMLRVKEGSDDRYRFPEPDIVPLVYIDDAKERVROTIPELPDPERKAKYVNEGLPAYDAHLVLT KEMSDFFESTIEHGADVKLTTSNWLGGVNEYLNKNQVELLDJKTLPENLAGMILKIEDGTMSSKIAKRVPELAALKGNA KQIMEDNGLVLQISDEATLLKFVNEALDNNEQSVEDYKNGKGKAMGFLVGQIMKASKQANPQLVNQLKQELDKR
25		>HGS024, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit c MTKVIREEEVHIANLRLQISPEETEEMANTLESILDFAKQNDSDATGVEPTYHVLDLQNVLRDKAIGIPQELALKN
30		AKETEDGQFKVPTIMNEEDA
35		>HGS025, pth, peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase CTTACTAACGTTAAAGAATAATGATAATTGATGTTGGCAATGGCGGAAATGGATGTTGTCATTATAATAATAAAATGAAACAT TATGTTGGAGGTAACACGCA/GAAAATCTATTGAGGTCTAGGTAATAATAGTAAACGTTTGAATTCAAGACATAAT ATCGGCTTGAAGTGTGTTATTATTTAGAGAAAATAATTTCATTAGATAACAAAAGTTAAAGGTGATATAC AATTGAACAAATGACGGGATAAATGTTGTTTTTCATTGCAACCAATGACAATGTAATTGTTGTCAGGTGAAGCACTTGCAC CGGTTATGGATTATTCAAACTGTTAACAGAAGATTAAATTGTTCTTATGATGTTGATTAGTAAAGACAAAGGGCAAGT CCCTTAACAGAACAAAGGAACTGGCGGGGTACAAATGGTATGAAATCAATTATTAAATGCTTGGTACAGACCAATTAA ACGTATTGGTATTGGTGTGAAAAGACCAACCAATTGGTATGACGGTACCTGATTGTTACACGCTTTTCAAATGATG AAATGGTAAACGATGGAAAAAGTATGCAACACGGCAGCACGOCCTATTGAAAAGTGTGTAACACATACGATTGACCT GTTATGAAATGAAATTAAATGGTGAAGTGAATTAATGACAATATTGACAACGGCTTATAAAAGAAGATAACATGTTCAAGAC CTTAAATCAGGTATTGGCAACAGAACACACTAGTAACATGGTCTTCCCGT
40		>HGS025, Pth, peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase MKCTIVGLGNIGKRFELTRHNIGFEVVDYILEKNNPSIJKQKFKGAYTIERMNGDKVLFIEPMIMNLSGEAVAPIMDYNN VNPEDIJYVYDLDLLEBQGQVRRLQKGSAGSHNGMKSIIKMLGTDQFKRIRI1GVGRPTNGMTVPPDYLQRFNSNDMVTIME VIEHAARATEKFVETSRFDHVNMNFNGEVK
45		>HGS026 TGATCCGATTATCTTGTAGTGGTCCAAATGAAAGTTATGAGCCACGTTGTCGCGCGCACCATATGTCACCTAGTGATA ATAATAAGGAGGAATTATAAGTTGTGATCAATTAGATAATTGTTAGAAGAAATGACCAACGTTAAATGAACTGTGAAATG GACCCAGATGTGTTAAATGATTGAGATAAAATTAGCTAAATTTCTTAAAGGCAACTGATGTTTACAAAATGTCAGTAAAGG TTATGCTAATATAAACCTAAAAACAGAAGATTAGCTGATGATTGAAAGAAATTGTTAATGAGATCTGATGATAACAGAAG TAGAAATGTTAAAGAGGAGAGTAATGTTGATTAAGCIGAACCTTCAAACTTGTGAAAGAAGACCTTAAATATTATGTT CCTAAAGATCTTAAATGATGACAAAGACGTTGATGAAAGGCAACGAGCTGCGTGTGAGGCTGCGTGTGTTTTC TGCTGTTTATGCGTATGTTCTCAAAACTGTTCTGCAATCACACAGATTCAACAGTAAAGGAGCTGAGGCTGCTGAAAGT ACCATGGTGTGTTACAAAAGAAATTAGTTCTCAAGTTCTGTTGAGGCTGTTGCGGTTATGTTAAATGAAATGAGTGG CACCGGTTCAACGTTGCTGAAACAGAACTCAAGCTGAGCTTCAACTCTAACACGCTACAGTGGCAGTTTACAGAAG
50		60

5 AGITGAAGATGTAGAAATTGAAATTAGAAATGAAGATTAAAATCGACACGTATCGTCAAGTCGGTCAGTGCTAGC
ACGTAAACACAACCTGACTCTGCACTACGTATTACCCATTACCAACTGGTGTCACTTGCAACATCTCTGAGAAGTCCTAA
ATTCAAAACCGTAAAAAGCAATGAAAGTGTAAAAGCACCTTATACGATATGAAAGTTCAAGAAGAACACAAAGTA
10 TGCGTCACAACCGTAAATCAGCAGTCGGTACTGGTGTAGCTAGAACCTATTCGAACCTATAATATGCCACAAAGCCGTG
TAACACGACCATCGTAAAGGCTCAACGCTCAAAATTAGGCCAATTATGGAGGACATTAGAAGAAATTATAGATGCA
CTGACTTATACAGGACAGACAGATAATTGAAAGAACATTAACTGTTGAATTATAAGAAAAGTAGATGAGCAATTG
15 ATTAAACACAAAAGGTTGAACAAACACGAGCTGAATGGTTAATGTTAGATGTATTCAATGGACCGTACG
>HGS026
10 VFDQLDIVEERYEQLNELLSDPDVVNDSDKLRLKYSKEQADLQKTVDVYRNYKAKKEELADIEEMLSETDDKEEVEMLKEE
SNGIKELPNLEEELKILLI PKDNPNDIKDVIVEIRAAAGDEAII FAGDLRMYSKYAEQSQFKEIEVAESEDHGYKE
15 ISFSVSGNGAYSKLKPFENGRAHRVQRVPETSGGRHHTSTATVALPEVEDVEIEIRNEEDLKIDTYRSSGAGQHVNTDS
AVRTHLPTGVIAITSSEKSQIQNREKAMVLKARLYDMKVQEQQKSYASQRKSAVTGDRSERIRTYNPQSRTDHRIG
LTLOKLQIMEGHLEEIIDALTLSEQTDLKELNNGEL

15 >HGS028
ATTCTTAAACATTGTATTAAACAAAATTAGTTAAAATTAGCATTATAAAGTGCAAATCAATGACTGTGAATTGAAA
TATAAAATTAGGAGCAGAATCTGGAAATTAGCAAAACAAAGAAATTAGATAATTAATCAAGATTAAACACAAATT
AGGGGTCTCTTGACTTAGAGAACAAGAAACTAATATTCAGAAATATGAGAAATTGAGCAACCTTAATTGGGA
20 TAACAAAACGAAACGGCAAGATATTAGATAAAAATAATGGGTAAAAGCAATTAGTTATTGTTATAAAACACTACAG
CAGAAGTAGATGACATGGATGCTACTTGGGTTATTACAAAGAAATTGATGAGAAATTGAAAGAACCTAGCAAG
GAGGTCAATTAAAGGCTAAAGTGGATGAATACGATTGCAATTATTAGATGGGCTTCACGAGCCAAATTAAACCC
AATTCTAGAGTTCATCCTGGTGCAGGTCGGCAGCTCAAGATTGGGCTTAATCTGTTATTAGAATGTTATCAACGTT
ATTGIGAGAAGAAAAGGCTTAAAGGTTAATCTGTTGATTCCTACCTGGGGTGAAGCGGGGTTAAAAGTGTAACTTG
25 CTCATCAAGGCTATAAAGCTTATGGTATTGTTAAAGCTGAAAAGGTTGACACCGACTAGTACGAATTTCCTCATTG
TTTCATCAGGACGTCGTCATACATCATTGTCATCATGCGACGTTATTCAAGATTAAATATGATGAAATAGAGATTGAAA
TCATACTGGGATGATATTACAGTTGATCATACAGGCTTCTGGTGCAGGTGTCAGCATATTAAACAAACTGAATTCGGCA
30 ATACGAAATTACCCACCCACCCCTCAGGTATTGTTAAATACCAAAATGAAGATTCTCAAAATTAAACCGTGAGCAGC
TATGAAAATGTTAAAGCTAAATTATCATACTTAAAGGAAAGCAGCAGCTGAAATGCTGAAATTCTGCGGGAAAC
AAAAAGAAATCGGCTGGGAAGCCAAATTAGATCATATGTTTTCATCCATCTCAATGGTAAAGATCATGTCAGAAC
GAAGAACAGGTAAGGTGATGCACTGATGGATGAGACATTTGGACCAATTTCAGAATCATATTAAAGACAGAACATGTC
GCACGATTAATATATAATTAAACCGAGGCTAAAGGGCTCGGTTTTGGTTTTAAAGGTAGCTAAATTAAATT
35 GTAAATTAGATTGGAAATATGATTGTTATGAA
>HGS028
35 MELSEIKRNIDKYNQDLTQIRGSDLLENKETNIQEYEEMMAEPNFWDNQTKAQDILDKNNALKAIIVNGYKTLQAEVDDID
ATWDLIQLEEFDEEMKEOLELQEVINFKAKVDEYELQIILJLGPHDANNALELHPGAGCTESQDWANMLFRMYQRYCEKKGF
KVEVDYLPGDDEAGIKSVTLLIKGNAYGLKAEGKVHLVRISPFDSGRHTSFASCDVIPDFNNDIEIEIPIINPDDIT
VDTFRASGAGGQHINKTESAIRITHHPSGIVNNQMERSOIKNREAAMMLSKLYQLKLEBQAREMAEIRGEQKEIGNG
40 SQIRSYVFHPYSMVKDHRTNEETCKVDAVMDCDIGPFIESYLQRTMSHD

40 >HGS030, Tmk, thymidylate kinase
ATAACTGAAAATGTGATGATTGGTAAATGAATATCTGAAACTGGAATGATAGTTGAAGGAATTAAAAATAAAAA
TTTGTGAGGATGAAATTAAATGTCAGCTTTTATACCTTTGAGGCCAGAGGCTCTGGAAAACAACTGTAATTAA
45 TGAAGTAACTTACCATAGATAGTAAAGCATATGATGTCATATGACTAGAGAACCGCTGGTGTCTTACTGGTGAAGAAA
TACGTTAAATTGTTAGAGGCACTGATGGACATTAGGAACCTGAAGCAATTGCTCCTCATCTAGAAGAACAT
CTTGTATTAAAGGTACACGCTTTAAAGAGGTTAGGTGTTGTTGATGCTCCTATACTGATAGTCATGACTTTA
TCAGGTTATGCTAGAGGTTGGCGTTGAGAAGCTAAGACATTAAACGATTGCAATTAAATGGATTATATCCAGACT
50 TGACGTTTATTAAATTTAATCTGCTGAGTAGCTGGCAGCTATTAAATTTAAAGGTTACCAAGAACATCAAACGGTTCAAAG
CAAGAAGATTTCAGAAAGGAAATTGAGGTTACCAAGAACATCAAACATTGATCAAATTTAGAAAAGATATGAT
ATAATTGTTAGAAGGGTTATAAAATGAAATTATGAGCTGTCAGAACATGAGTAGTCAGGAACTTCGAGAT
55 CAACTTGTAAAATAACTTGTGAAACAAATTGGCAA
>HGS030, tmk, thymidylate kinase
MSAFITFEGPEGSGKTTVINEVHRLVKDYDVTMTRPGGVPTGEEIRKIVLEGNDMDIRTEAMLFAASRREHLVLKIP
ALKEGVVLCDRYIDSSLAYQGYARGTVVLEVRALNEPAINGLYPDLTIVLNVSAEVGRERIIXNSRDQNRDQEDLKHF
EKVIEGYQEIIHNESQRFKSVNADQPLENUVDEDYQTIIKYLEKI

55 >HGS031, PyrH, uridylate kinase
AATCTTGCTTTATTAATGCTAAATCATTCTAATAAAACGACAACCTGTCCTCTTACITGTATATGTTACATATATTC
50 ACCATAGAGAGGATAAGAAAATGGCTCAAAATTCTAAATTAAACCTGTTAGTTGAAACACTAAGTGGTGAAGGGTTAGCT
GGAGAAAAGGATTGGCATAATCCAGTAATTAAAGTGTGCTGAGCAAGTGGCTGAAGTGTCTAAAATGGACTG

5 TGAAATUGAGTAATCGTTCGCCCCAACATTGGAGAGGTAAACAGGTAGTGACTTAGGTATGGACCGTGGAACCTG
 5 CTGATTAACATGGTATGCCATCTGCAACTGTAATGAAAGCCTTGACATTACAAGATAGTTAGAACAAATTGGATGTGATACA
 10 CGAGTATTAACATCTATTGAAATGAAGCAAGTGGCTGAACCTTATAATTGGCTGCTGCAATTAGACACTTGAGAAAAGAA
 10 ACGGTAGTTATTGGCTGAGGTATGGAAACCCAACTCTCTACAGATACTACACGGCATTACCTGCTGAGAAG
 15 TTGAAGCAGATGTTATTGAAATGGCAAATAATGTAGATGGTGTATACTTGAGATCTAAAGTAAACAAAGATGG
 15 GTAAAATATGACATTAAACGCATTTCAAATGCTTCAAAGAAGGTTACAAGTAAAGTCAACAGCATCTCATTCCTG
 20 TATGGATAATAACACCTCGTTAACCTGTTCTCTATTAGGAGAGGAAATAATGGCTCTTTATGGGTGAAAAGA
 20 TAGGTACGTTATTACAAAATAATTAGGAGGTGAAATAATGAGTGACATTATAATGAAACTAAATCAAGAATGCAA
 20 AAATCAATCGAAAGCTTACACGTAATGCTAACATCAGT
 25 >HGS031, pyrE, uridylate kinase
 25 MAQISKYKRVVLKLSGEALAGEKGFGINPVILKSVAEQAVERAKMDCEIAIVGGNINWRGRITGSDLGMDRGTADYGMGL
 30 ATVMNALALQDSLEQLDCDTRVLTSIEMKQVAEPYIRRRAIRLEKRRVIFIAAGIGNPYFSTDITTAALRAAEVADVIL
 30 IGKNNVDGVYSADPKVNKDAVYEHLTQMLQESLQVMDSTASSFCMNNIPLTVFS1MEEGNIKRAVMGEKIGTLITK
 35 >HGS032
 35 GATAGCATCCATGTTAGTGATAGTTTACACAAATTATTATAATACTATTAGTTAAAGTAGAGAAATAAGTTAACATT
 40 TGAAAGCTGGTTAATGCGAAATGTCAGCAACTAGGACACTTTTAAAGAACATGTAAGAACACTTTTATTAACTCAAGA
 40 CTGGCTCAGTTCAAGTTAAATTCATCACTATACTAATTAGGTGTGCTGGGAAATTAAACCTGTTATGCA
 45 AATTATGGTTTACTGGATTTTGTGATTAGGAAATAACAACTGACCAATTATGTTACCTGTTACCTTGTGTTATGGT
 45 TATTGGTGTGTTAGTGTGGTCTTCATCAACCAAGGTATTAGGAGGTACTAAAGCAATTACACAAAAGTTAA
 50 CAACTGCAAAATCCGTTAACCTGGTATGATAATGCAACTTGGTGTGTTAGTGTGAACTTGGTGTGTTATGGT
 50 ACTTTTACTGGTGTGATAATTGCACTGTTACTGGTATTATTCATCAACATTCATCAACACTGGTGTGTTAGTGTAC
 55 CGTTTGTGTTTCTTAACGGCTGGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 55 ATGCAAGCAATTAAAGAATAATTGTTACTTTTACCAATTGGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 60 TCATGGATCAATTGGAAATTAAAGTATGTTACCAATTGGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 60 AAATATGAGATCAATTGGCAGACTTCTTGTAAATAATTATGACGAAACCCGCTAACCAATTAAATGGAAGTGG
 60 GGTTTCAATTGGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 65 >HGS032
 65 MSAIGTVFKEMVKNFYLQRLAQFQVKIINHSNYLGVAELINPVMOJMVWVMPFLG1RSNAPIHGVPPVWLVLGISM
 70 WFFINOCILEGTKAITQKFNOVSKMNPFLSIPITYIVTSRFYGHGLLLLVIJACMFTGIYPSIHIQOLLIYVPFCFFLT
 70 ASVLLTSTLGLVLRDTQMLQAIILRILFYFSPILWLPKNHGIISLIEHEMMKYNPVYFAESYRAIILYHEWYFMHDHWKL
 70 MLYNFGTVIAIFFAIGAYLHMKYRDQFADFL
 75 >HGS033
 75 TAACAAAATCTTCTACACCTTACAACAGGTTTAAACACTGTTAGTAGTATATTATAATCTAGATAAAATG
 80 TGAATTAACGAAAGGTCTACAAATGAAAGCTTGGTAAACATTAACAAAGAATATGTTATCTGTTATCTGTAACAAAT
 80 AAAGAACGTAATAAGAAGATGCGCTCATCCCAAAACATAAAACAAAACATTTTCCGTTAGAGACACATTAGTTAAAGC
 85 ATATGAAGGTGACGTCTGGCTTGTGGTCAATGGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 85 TGTGCTCTACTGTTGGCAAGTGGGATGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 90 ACAGGGATTGAAATACTCGAATTAAAGTGTATGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 90 TATGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 95 TTTCATTAATTCACAGTTAACCCAGATCTTGTGACGAGCTTATCTGTAGGTGACCAAAACTTTGGCACAA
 95 AAATGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 100 ACAATTGGTACTAAGATGTTGGTGTGAAAGGTTAAAGGATTACGGTGAACCTGATGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 100 ATGAGGCTTCTTAAACGATTAAAGAAATCCAAACCCGAAACAAAAGATTAGAATCNAACTCGATGACTCCGC
 105 TTCCCTTATTAATAAACCGAAAAACCGGAAATCTCCATTAAAGGATTTCCTTGGTTTATTTCTCATCATGATTATT
 105 TCGCTTCTTATTTCTTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGTGTTAGTGT
 110 >HGS033
 110 MNVSVNIKNTKEYRIYRINKERMKDALIPKHNKTFALDDISLKAYEGDVIGLVGINGSKSLNSNIGGSLSPVGK
 115 VDRNGEVSVIAISAGLSQLTGIEENIEFKMLCMGFKRKEIKAMTPKIEFSELGEFIYQPVKKYSSGMRAIKLGFSLINITV
 115 NPDLVILDEALSVGDQTFQKCLDKIYEFLQNKTIFFVSHNLGQVRQFCTKIALWIEGGKLKDYGELDDVLPKYAEFLND
 115 FKKKSKAEQKEFRNKLDESFRVIK
 120 >HGS034
 120 ATAAGGTGAAGCACACATAAAACAAATATCTTGTAGTAAAGCAGTCAACACTCTTTTGTMTATCTACAAACAAAAAAGA
 120 ATTAACGGAGGAGTCTTATTAGGCTCGATTAGGCTGAAACTGCGAAAAAAATTCGGTCTGTTAGTGTATCTCTTAAAGC
 125 GGTACTGGTAAAGAATTAGAAAAACCTCCCTACGCACCGAGAACATGTTCAACCCGTTAAACACAGTAAAAAAATTATCAGAATA
 125 TGGTTTACAATTACCGTGAATAACAAAATTAGGTACTTATGAAATGACTGAAAGACAAATTCCGTAACACATTGACA
 130 TCGCTGTTAAAGAATTCCGTTACACCGTGAACACTTCATGATCTTATTAGCAGTCGTTAGCCTGTTAGCCTGTTAGTGT
 130 TATTC

5 TTAGGGTTAGCTGTAACCGTGTCAAGCAGTCATAATTAGTTAACCAACGGTCATATCTTAGTAAAGTGGTAAACGGTTG
 10 TATTCACATTCTCTGTAAACCTGGTCACAACAAATTTCAGTTCTGIGAAAATCTAAAATTAACATCATCGTTGAAT
 15 CAGTTGAATCAACANTTCGTACCTGAGTACTTAAACTTGTATGCTGACAGCTTAACTGGTACTTTCGTACGGTTACCA
 20 GAACGTAGCGAATTACCTCTGTAACTTAACGAACAATTAACTCCGTTGAGTACTACTCAAGATAATTACGGTCAAATTACCAAC
 25 ACCCACAATTGTGGGTGT
 30 >HGS034
 35 MARFRGSNWKKSRRLLGILSLSGTGKELEKRPYAPQGHGPQNRRKLSEYGLQEREKQLRRLYGMTERQFRNTFDIAGKKFG
 40 VHGENPMILLASRLDAVVYSLGLARIRRQRQLVNHHILVDGKRVDI PSYSVKPGQTISVREKSQKLNTIVESVEINNF
 45 VPEYLNFADSLTGTFVRLPERSELPAEINEQLIR
 50 >HGS036
 55 TGTGACCTGACCTGCTCAGTCATTGCTATAACTTTAAATTAACTTAAACCGGTGATGCACTAAAGAGATAGATIG
 60 CTGAAAACACGGGGTGAATATGTGACTCTCACTGATATACAAAATTTAAACAATAAGAAATACTAGTGAGAAATCTCTIA
 65 TTAAAGGTTGATTTGAAATTTTAGTCACACAGATAATGCTTGTGAGAGGCGCGCTGGAAAAGTTGATAG
 70 GCTAAAGCTTACTGAATATTACCATTTGATTTAGCTGACGTATGATCGTACCAATTGATGGGGAAAATGTTAG
 75 TACATGAGTCATAATTATGCTCATACAATTGGCTATATTGCTCATAATTGAGAAAGTTCACAGGACCATACTAAAT
 80 TAGGTAACAGGTTACTGGATTATGCTAACCTTAAAGGTTAGTAAAGAGGCTTGTGCAAAGGTTGATTAAGG
 85 TTGTCGTTGGTTAATTTACAAGGAAAGATAATTAAATAATTAATGCTTCTGGGCCAACCTTGAAACGGT
 90 AAACATAGCAAGCTTCATGTTGGACCTAAATTAAATCATTTGAGACAGCAACAGATGTCATCATTTGATGCTTGTGAAACG
 95 GTAATCAAGTGTGTTTAACTACAGCATTTGTTAGAACATGGTCAAACATTAAATTATACACATAACTTAAGT
 100 CATGTTGAAATATGCTAGTACATTGTTAAAGAGGCTAACATTTGAAACGAGGTAATTAAATCATTTGAAACGGT
 105 GTATGAGCATTTGCATCGGTATACTGAACCTCTAAATTAAATAGAACACAATTAAAGGGGTTACTATGATTGAGTTA
 110 AAACATGAGCTTTGGTTATAATTAAACAGAGTGTCTACAGATGTTGCTACAGATATACTTACCTGAGAAATGT
 115 TGGTATTAGGGAAAGTG
 120 >HGS036
 125 MMSLIDIQNLTIKNTSEKGLIKGIDLKIFSQQINALIGESGAGKSLIAKALLELPFDLSCTYDSYQFDGENVSRLSQYY
 130 GHTIGYLSQNYAESFDNHTKLKGQLTAIYRKHYKGSKEEALSKVDKALSWNLQSKDILNKYSFQLSGGQLERVYIASVL
 135 MLEPKLIIADEPVASLDALGNQVM DLLQHIVLEHGQTLFIITHNLSHVLKYCQYIVVLKEGQIIERGNINHFKYEHLP
 140 YTERLIKYRTQLKRDYD
 145 >HGS040
 150 GATGATATTAAATTACAGAAAATGGTTGCAAGTCATTACTAAATGCACAAAAGACCTTATAGTTAAACATAACGGTG
 155 TAAAGTGGAGGAAAATGTAATGATTGCTTAATGTTAACACGGTTAACAAATTCTGTGAAPAACGCTTATTGG
 160 AAAGTTATAGACTTCCACATGTAACCGCTGGTAAAGGTTTCAGCATTCGTTGTCATTCAAAATTACGTAATTTAAAGACTGG
 165 TCCAATTCAAGAAAACGGTTAGCTGTTGAAAAGTTCAGAACCCAAATGATGAAAATCGTCCATGCCATTATT
 170 ATGCTGACGGRATAATCATGTTATGATAATGAAAGCTTGTGAAACAAACAGAACTTCAAGTGATTTACTTAAAGAA
 175 GAATGAAATTACTAAAGAACGTTACGAACTAACATACGAGGTTGAAACACTATCGGTGTTGAAATTACCTAA
 180 AACTGTTGAAATTACAGTAACTGAAACAGACCTGGTATTAAAGGTTGATACTGCAACTGCTGCACAAATCTGCCAACTG
 185 TTGAAACCTGGTTATACATTAAATGCTTATTGTTAAAGGTTGACGTTTAAATTCAACACTGGTGAATGGAAGC
 190 TACATTTCAGAGGATAATCTCTAAATTGTTAACAAATAGCTTGTATTCACTACTGTTTAACGTAAGANATTCTAAA
 195 TAAGTCTCATAAAGCTATTCCCTAAATGTTAAGGTT
 200 >HGS040
 205 MISVNDFTKTGLTISVDNAIWKVIDFQHVVKPGKGSFVRSKLRNI.RTGA1QEKTFRAGEKVEPAMIEENRRMQLYADGDN
 210 VFMDNESFEQTELSSDYLKEELNLYKECMEVQIQTYGETIGVELPKTVELTVETEPGIKGDTATGATKSATVETGYTL
 215 NVPI.FVNEDGVLIIMIGDGSYISRG
 220 >168153/168339, (operon comprising ORFs for five polypeptides listed below)
 225 TTAGGATGTAAGAAAGTTCCAGTCAAGAATTCATGAAACACAAATTCAATTAGTACATGGCACACATAAAGTCCATTGGTGTG
 230 TGGGAACGGTTACAACAAAGAACATCGCTTCCATGGACTACTGAGAACAGAACAGAACGGCAATTATTACAATGTCATGGTGATACA
 235 GAACAAATTGTTATACAAAAGATTAGGGGAACGACATTTCAGTTGCTTCAACAGAGTGTACTCATGAGTATCAGGCAATTGACTTAAAGGAATTGAAAGG
 240 GAGAGAAATTGCAACAGGTAATATCCTTGTCTTCAACAGAGTGTACTCATGAGTATCAGGCAATTGACTTAAAGGAATTGAAAGG
 245 CTTGTCTATTAACAGGCAACTGTGCCCCAGCAGGTGACACCCTTAAATTTCAGGAGCAGTGCTTAACTTCAGTACCAACTGCCATT
 250 CTTAACAAAGATGATGTTGAAACATGGCCATTGGAACGATTTCAGAGATACTGCAATTGAGATGCTTAACTGAAAG
 255 TATACTTGGTGGAGCAATTGTTACTGTTGAGGAAATTATGATGTTAGGCTATTGATAGGAAATTATAATAAAACAAATT
 260 GTGTTGGAGAACTTTGATATTAAATTGAGTTCTCATTGGTGTATTGCTATATAAAATTAAATAAAATAAGGTTATTAAAG
 265 GTAAGGTTAAATTAAATTAAAGGGGAAATGAGTATGAGCTCAATTAGGAAAAATTAGCAATTGGATAGGCACTGTTAGCTCAAAATT
 270 ATTITAGTGTGTTTTGTTAGGATGATATCTTAAATTGCTGAGGAGATCTGAAATTACGAAACAAATTTTTATTAGGTTAATATGG
 275 CTCTTTTCACTGTTTACCAACCATTTACTGGATTATATGAAAGTTACTCTGTTATGCGAGGTGCACTTATTGTTATGCTA

2

5 ATGACACAGATTATCACATTGGTACTTGCTTACAAGTATATTCAATTACATATTCAAGGTCTTCGATGGTTTGCCTAGCTCT
TTAACCTAACCGGGCTCTAAGACTCCGTTTATCATATTAACTCCTTCAGGCAATTATTTCTTAACTTAAAGGTATTAGTAGAAAATGCC
GTAAGTGTTGAGATGTCACTGATGTTAGTGATATTACTTTGTTTACCTTATAATAATCAACTACTATTATTCCTAAATTAGCGAC
CTTGAATGCCATTACCGTATTAGATCGAAATGGGCTTATTGTCATATTAAATAGTACTGGGCTTCAGGCACTGGTGTCTGACCGAC
GTATGGAAATGCCATTTCAGTAATTAAATATACACTAGGTTTGGTGTGGATATTAGTACATATTGGCTCCAAATTAAAT
GGTATTTCATCTGTTGCCATAATACATATTTCAGATCTTTCGGGAATGGGCATTTTTATCGGTGCAATTATTCATATTATGCCT
TATTACTCTGTTGATTTAGATTTAACATTCCTGGAAAAATGTAAACAGCAATTGTTGTAATTGTTGACGATGCTGATTTACTTTTA
ACAGTATCATTTAAACTCAAGATATGTCGTTTATTAGGATTATCGCTTATTTATGTCATATGTCATATGTCATATGTCATATTGTC
AATGAAGAGTATTGTTACTAAAGAAAATTATTATTCAGGGCTTACACCAATTGATTAGAACAGTACACCACTGATTCAAATACCCAT
10 TATTTTCACGTGCTTGGTCCAGTGGTGTGGGATTTGTTTCAATTTCATATCGTCAATATTTCATTTGTTGATTTGTCAGTAA
CGTTCACTGTTATTTAACTAGAGITATCCGGAAAGTCGGTTAACGACAATTGTCACACCACTGTTGGGATATCTTTCAGTAA
ATTATTTTACGCTTAAACGTTTACGTTTACGGATGTTATGGTGTAAATTACTATATTATGTTGATGTTACTATCTTATTTCCACTACAGG
AACTATATTATAGGTGCGACCATGCAATTTCAGGTTTATGCTGGAATGAAAAGTTTACGCTTCAATTGTCATATGTCATATTGTC
GTCGGTATTGTTATTAAAGTGTAGTTGTTATTTCAGGTTTACAGATTTCATGTTGTTACTTCTTATGTC
15 15 ATTAAACCAATTACCTTTGTTTATCTATTAAACGATACATTAGCCTTGGTTAATTGATACACGCTGGCAATTGTTTCGTC
GTCATTAACTACACTATTACCAAACTGCAAGCTCAACTTATATACAGTATTTCAGGTTTACCTACATACCAACA
AGTTGGTATCTTTCTAACGCNTTTAATTATTTAACGGTCGCAATCTAATGTTAATTGTCATTTGTCGATTTGTC
CAAAATGTCATACTGGCAATTCACTGTTAACAAACCTGATTAACTAATGTCATTTGTCATATTGTCATATTGTCATATTGTC
TGGTTTAACTGCAATTATGTCATATTTCATTATGGTCTTGGTGGAGAATTGTCATCAACTGTCCTTGTGACCAATTAGCGAT
20 ACTTGTATTAACTTCCCTTAATATGTTGATAACCAGGCAATTTCATTAAATAGTGAATTAAATAGATTATATAATGTC
TATTTGGTCACTGTTAAACCTGTTTATGTTGATTTATTTGTCATTTTATGTCATTTGTCGTTTACCTACATACCAACA
GTTTTCTTGGTCATTTGCTGTTTATGTCATTTTATGTCATTTTATGTCATTTGTCGTTTACCTACATTCAGTGTCTTCT
TGTTCATGTTTATGTCGTTGGTCACTGTTTATGTCATTTGTCGTTTACCTCTTATTAATGTCGTTTACCTACATTCAGTGT
AGTTTATCTTTATTAATGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
25 25 AATGCTTACCTTTGAAAATTAAGAAGAAAAGGCAATTTCATTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
GGGAACAAACAGCTTAAACCTTCTTGGTCATTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
CAAAATAATAATTATGTCACACACCCAAAATTAAATTATTAATAAGGATATTCAATTAGGAGAATATGTCATTTGTC
ATTACCAAAATTACCATATGTCATATGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
30 30 GTACGTGAOGAAATTAAACGCAACAGTTGAGGAACAGACTTGAAGCATCAATCACTAGCGGATATTGTCATTTGTC
GGAGCGATTGGGTACCGAGCTGCAATTGTCATTCAGTGTCTTGGT
>168153_3
35 35 GTGGAAGATTGGAAAGAGTTTGATAACTGGTGGGCTGTTTATGGTCGCNITTAGTAGATGTTACAACAAGATTAGT
TATGTTCTTACGATAACTATAGAACAGTAAAGGAAATTAATGTTGTTGTCAGGTTGTTGTCAGTGTGTTGAAATTAGTACTCTGTC
GATCCAGTTGCAACAAATCACTGGAGACATATTCAATTGTTGATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
CCTATCTPATCTCAAAATAAACGCTGTCAGCAACATTAGATGTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
TTTGGCTTCTGTCAGCAGCTGTTTATGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
GATAAAATTATACGGGAACGGAGCATTAAATTATGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
CCAAGACAGGATCTCAACTGTCACAAATTTCAGGTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
40 40 GACGGACTGCAACTAGAGATTTGTTGTTGTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
GGTTTACATGGTACACGGACTTTTACTAATTATGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
TTTAAAGGAGATATTAACTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
GAAACAGTTTAAAGGATATTAACTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
>168153_3
45 45 VEDLERVLITGGAGFIGSHLVDDLQQDYDVYVLDNYRIGKRENIKSLADDHVFLDIREYDAVEQIMKTYQFDYVHLAALVSVAESEVK
PILSQEINVATLRLLEI1KYYNNHKKRFIFASSAAVYGLPDLPKSDQSLIIPLSPYAI0KYYGERITLNCSLYNIPTAVVKPNVPG
PRQDFPKS0YSGV1SKMPDSFEEHKKPFTFFGDLQTRDFVVYDVQSVRL1MIE1HDA1GHGYNIGTGTFTNLLEVYRIIGELYGKSVEH
FKEARKGDIKHSYADISNLKALGPVPKYTVETGLKDVFNEPVDNIEEVTAKEVEMS
50 50 >168153_2
ATGGTTATATTCGCCATTGCTATGTCATAGATTCGCCAGGAAACCTATTATGTCAGGTTAGAGTTGGGAAGATGGTAAATTAA
AAATATACAAATTACGTTTACGTTGTCATGTCAGGAAACCTTCAGGAAACGGCTGCAATTGGCTGTCATTAACAGTGTGTTAACAATGTC
GGAAAGTTTATGTCATTTACGCTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTCATTTGTC
55 55 GAACGTCGGAAATTGTCAGAATTATTGTCAGAATTGTCAGAATTGTCAGAATTGTCAGAATTGTCAGAATTGTCAGAATTGTC
CAAAATTCAAGGTTGATATTGACTAAACCCGAACAAAAACTGAAATTATGACATGAATTATGACATGAATTATGACATGAATTATGAC
TATATATCAATTAGAACATTGTCAGGTTGTCATTTACGGGAAGGCTCAAGGTAG
>168153_2
60 60 LDKLEEVRSYPIKRAIDLILSIVLLFLTLPIMVIFIAIAIVIDSPGNPIYSQVRVGKMGKL1KYLRLSMCKNAEKGNA
QWAKDDDRITNVGKFKRTRIDEELPOLINVRGEM5FIGPRPERPEFVELFSSEVIGFEQRCLVTGTLGLAQ1QGGYD
LTPQQKLKYDMKYIHKGSLMELYIISIRTLMMVITGEGR

22

5

```
>168339_2
MKSDSILKENIYYQGLYQLIRIMPLITIPPIISRAFGPSGVGIVSFSPNIVQYFLMIASVGVOLYFNRVIAKSVNDKRQLS
QQFWDIIFVSKLFLAI/TWFAMYMVVITIFIDDDYLFLIQGTYIIGAALDISWPFYAGTEKFKIPSLSNIVASGIVLSSVVI
FVKDQSDLSLYVFTIAITVNLNQLPLFIFYLKRYSFVSNNIHWRQLFRSSLAYLLPNGQLNLYTSISCVVLLGLVGTYQQ
VGIFSNAFNILTVAIIMINTFDLVMPRITKMSIQSHSLIKTLANNMNTIQLLTIPMVFLGIAIMPSPFYLFWFGEFFAS
TVPLMTILALVLITPLNMLISRQYLLVNLKIRLYNASTIGAVINLVLCLIIIFYCYGAIAARLITEFFLLIWRFDI
ITRKVNKLNVSTIQCVIAVMMFTVLGVVNHYLPPTHYATLLLIAIGIVVYLLMMTMKNQYVWQTLRHLRHKTI
```

10

Nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may be in the form of RNA, such as mRNA, or in the form of DNA, including, for instance, DNA and genomic DNA obtained by cloning or produced synthetically. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded.

15

Single-stranded DNA or RNA may be the coding strand, also known as the sense strand, or it may be the non-coding strand, also referred to as the anti-sense strand.

20

By "isolated" polynucleotide sequence is intended a nucleic acid molecule, DNA or RNA, which has been removed from its native environment. This includes segments of DNA comprising the *S. aureus* polynucleotides of the present invention isolated from the native chromosome. These fragments include both isolated fragments consisting only of *S. aureus* DNA and fragments comprising heterologous sequences such as vector sequences or other foreign DNA. For example, recombinant DNA molecules contained in a vector are considered isolated for the purposes of the present invention which may be partially or substantially purified. Further examples of isolated DNA molecules include recombinant DNA molecules introduced and maintained in heterologous host cells or purified (partially or substantially) DNA molecules in solution. Isolated RNA molecules include *in vivo* or *in vitro* RNA transcripts of the DNA molecules of the present invention. Isolated nucleic acid molecules according to the present invention further include such molecules produced synthetically which may be partially or substantially purified the excluded RNA or heterologous DNA. Isolated nucleic acid molecules e at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 96%, 98%, 99%, or 100% pure relative to herelogous (*Staphylococcus* or other) (DNA or RNA) or relative to all materials and compounds other than the carrier solution. The term "isolated" does not refer to genomic or cDNA libraries, whole cell mRNA preparations, genomic DNA digests (including those gel separated by electrophoresis), whole chromosome or sheared whole cell genomic DNA preparations or other compositions where the art demonstrates no distinguishing features of the polynucleotides sequences of the present invention.

45

In addition, isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention include DNA molecules which comprise a sequence substantially different from those described above but which, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, still encode a *S. aureus* polypeptides and peptides of the present invention (e.g. polypeptides of Table 1). That is, all possible DNA sequences that encode the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. This includes the genetic code and species-specific codon preferences known in the art. Thus, it would be routine for one skilled

55

24

5 in the art to generate the degenerate variants described above, for instance, to optimize codon expression for a particular host (e.g., change codons in the bacteria mRNA to those preferred by a mammalian or other bacterial host such as *E. coli*).

10 The invention further provides isolated nucleic acid molecules having the nucleotide sequence shown in Table 1 or a nucleic acid molecule having a sequence complementary to one of the above sequences. Such isolated molecules, particularly DNA molecules, are useful as probes for gene mapping and for identifying *S. aureus* in a biological sample, for instance, by PCR or Northern blot analysis. In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the present invention are less than 300kb, 200kb, 100kb, 50kb, 10, kb, 7.5kb, 5kb, 2.5kb, and 1kb. In
15 another embodiment, the polynucleotides comprising the coding sequence for polypeptides of the present invention do not contain genomic flanking gene sequences or contain only genomic flanking gene sequences having regulatory control sequences for the said polynucleotides.

20 The present invention is further directed to nucleic acid molecules encoding portions or fragments of the nucleotide sequences described herein. Uses for the polynucleotide fragments
25 of the present invention include probes, primers, molecular weight, markers and for expressing the polypeptide fragments of the present invention. Fragments include portions of the nucleotide sequences of Table 1, at least 10 contiguous nucleotides in length selected from any two integers, one of which representing a 5' nucleotide position and a second of which representing a 3' nucleotide position, where the first nucleotide for each nucleotide sequence in
30 Table 1 is position 1. That is, every combination of a 5' and 3' nucleotide position that a fragment at least 10 contiguous nucleotides in length could occupy is included in the invention as an individual species. "At least" means a fragment may be 10 contiguous nucleotide bases in length or any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1.
35 Therefore, included in the invention are contiguous fragments specified by any 5' and 3'
40 nucleotide base positions of a nucleotide sequences of Table 1 wherein the contiguous fragment is any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1.

The polynucleotide fragment specified by 5' and 3' positions can be immediately envisaged using the clone description and are therefore not individually listed solely for the purpose of not unnecessarily lengthening the specifications.

45 Although it is particularly pointed out that each of the above described species may be included in or excluded from the present invention. The above species of polynucleotides fragments of the present invention may alternatively be described by the formula "a to b"; where "a" equals the 5' nucleotide position and "b" equals 3' nucleotide position of the polynucleotide fragment, where "a" equals an integer between 1 and the number of nucleotides
50 of the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention minus 10, where "b" equals an integer between 10 and the number of nucleotides of the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention; and where "a" is an integer smaller than "b" by at least 10.

25

Again, it is particularly pointed out that each species of the above formula may be specifically included in, or excluded from, the present invention. Further, the invention includes polynucleotides comprising sub-genuses of fragments specified by size, in nucleotides, rather than by nucleotide positions. The invention includes any fragment size, in contiguous nucleotides, selected from integers between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1. Preferred size of contiguous nucleotide fragments include 20 nucleotides, 30 nucleotides, 40 nucleotides, 50 nucleotides, 60 nucleotides, 70 nucleotides, 80 nucleotides, 90 nucleotides, 100 nucleotides, 125 nucleotides, 150 nucleotides, 175 nucleotides, 200 nucleotides, 250 nucleotides, 300 nucleotides, 350 nucleotides, 400 nucleotides, 450 nucleotides, 500 nucleotides, 550 nucleotides, 600 nucleotides, 650 nucleotides, 700 nucleotides, 750 nucleotides, 800 nucleotides, 850 nucleotides, 900 nucleotides, 950 nucleotides, 1000 nucleotides, 1050 nucleotides, 1100 nucleotides, and 1150 nucleotides. Other preferred sizes of contiguous polynucleotide fragments, which may be useful as diagnostic probes and primers, include fragment sizes representing each integer between 50-300. Larger fragments are also useful according to the present invention corresponding to most, if not all, of the polynucleotide sequences of the sequence listing or deposited clones. The preferred sizes are, of course, meant to exemplify not limit to present invention as all size fragments, representing any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1 of the sequence listing or deposited clones, may be specifically included from the invention. Additional preferred nucleic acid fragment of the present invention include nucleic acid molecules encoding epitope-bearing portions of the polynucleotides (e.g., including but not limited to, nucleic acid molecules encoding epitope-bearing portions of the polynucleotides which are shown in Table 4).

In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a portion of a polynucleotide in a nucleic acid molecules of the invention described above, for instance, nucleotide sequences of Table 1. By "stringent hybridization conditions" is intended overnight incubation at 42°C in a solution comprising: 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 µg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65°C. Hybridizing polynucleotides are useful as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed above. Portions of a polynucleotide which hybridize to a nucleotide sequence in Table 1, which can be used as probes and primers, may be precisely specified by 5' and 3' base positions or by size in nucleotide bases as described above or precisely excluded in the same manner. Preferred hybridizing polynucleotides of the present invention are those that, when labeled and used in a hybridization assay known in the art (e.g. Southern and Northern blot analysis), display the greatest signal strength with the polynucleotides of Table 1

26

5 regardless of other heterologous sequences present in equimolar amounts

The nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, which encode a *S. aureus* polypeptide, may include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid molecules encoding the full length *S. aureus* polypeptides of Table 1. Also included in the present invention are nucleic acids

10 encoding the above full length sequences and further comprise additional sequences, such as those encoding an added secretory leader sequence, such as a pre-, or pro- or prepro- protein sequence. Further included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above full length sequences and portions thereof and further comprise additional heterologous amino acid sequences encoded by nucleic acid sequences from a different source.

15 10 Also included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above protein sequences together with additional, non-coding sequences, including for example, but not limited to non-coding 5' and 3' sequences. These sequences include transcribed, non-translated sequences that may play a role in transcription, and mRNA processing, for example, ribosome binding and stability of mRNA. Also included in the present invention are additional 20 coding sequences which provide additional functionalities.

25 Thus, a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide may be fused to a marker sequence, such as a sequence encoding a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In certain preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector 30 (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. For instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. See Gentz et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:821-24. The "HA" tag is another peptide useful for purification which corresponds to an epitope derived from the 35 influenza hemagglutinin protein. See Wilson et al. (1984) Cell 37:767. As discussed below, other such fusion proteins include the *S. aureus* fused to Fc at the N- or C-terminus.

Variant and Mutant Polynucleotides

40 The present invention further relates to variants of the nucleic acid molecules which encode portions, analogs or derivatives of a *S. aureus* polypeptides of Table 1, and variant 30 polypeptides thereof including portions, analogs, and derivatives of the *S. aureus* polypeptides. Variants may occur naturally, such as a natural allelic variant. By an "allelic 45 variant" is intended one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an organism. See, e.g., B. Lewin, *Genes IV* (1990). Non-naturally occurring variants may be produced using art-known mutagenesis techniques.

50 35 Such nucleic acid variants include those produced by nucleotide substitutions, deletions, or additions. The substitutions, deletions, or additions may involve one or more nucleotides. The variants may be altered in coding regions, non-coding regions, or both.

5 Alterations in the coding regions may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions. Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention or portions thereof. Also preferred in this regard are conservative
10 5 substitutions.

Such polypeptide variants include those produced by amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions. The substitutions, deletions, or additions may involve one or more residues. Alterations may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions. Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and
15 10 deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention or portions thereof. Also especially preferred in this regard are conservative substitutions.

20 The present invention also relates to recombinant vectors, which include the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and to host cells containing the recombinant
15 25 vectors, as well as to methods of making such vectors and host cells and for using them for production of *S. aureus* polypeptides or peptides by recombinant techniques.

The present application is directed to nucleic acid molecules at least 90%, 95%, 96%,
20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleic acid sequence shown in Table 1. The above nucleic acid sequences are included irrespective of whether they encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity. This is because even where a particular nucleic acid molecule does not encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity, one of skill in the art would still know how to use the nucleic acid molecule, for instance, as a hybridization probe or primer. Uses of the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that do not encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity include, *inter alia*, isolating an *S. aureus* gene or allelic variants thereof from a DNA library, and detecting *S. aureus* mRNA expression in biological or environmental samples, suspected of containing *S. aureus* by Northern Blot analysis or PCR.

The present invention is further directed to nucleic acid molecules having sequences at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequence shown in Table 1, which do, in fact, encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* protein activity. By "a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity" is intended polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the *S. aureus* protein of the invention, as measured in a particular biological assay suitable for measuring activity of the specified protein. The biological activity of some of the polypeptides of the present invention are listed in Table 1, after the name of the closest homolog with similar activity. The biological activities were determined using methods known in the art for the particular biological activity listed. For the remaining polypeptides of Table 1, the assays known in the art to measure the activity of the polypeptides of Table 2, sharing a high degree of identity, may be used to measure the activity

5 of the corresponding polypeptides of Table I.

Of course, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, one of ordinary skill in the art will immediately recognize that a large number of the nucleic acid molecules having a sequence at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequences shown in

- 10 5 Table I will encode a polypeptide having biological activity. In fact, since degenerate variants
of these nucleotide sequences all encode the same polypeptide, this will be clear to the skilled
artisan even without performing the above described comparison assay. It will be further
15 recognized in the art that, for such nucleic acid molecules that are not degenerate variants, a
reasonable number will also encode a polypeptide having biological activity. This is because
10 the skilled artisan is fully aware of amino acid substitutions that are either less likely or not
likely to significantly effect protein function (e.g., replacing one aliphatic amino acid with a
20 second aliphatic amino acid), as further described below.

By a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polynucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted, inserted, or substituted with another nucleotide. The query sequence may be an entire sequence shown in Table 1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragment specified as described herein.

35 Other methods of determining and defining whether any particular nucleic acid molecule
or polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide
sequence of the presence invention can be done by using known computer programs. A
25 preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence
of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence
alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of
40 Brutlag et al. See Brutlag et al. (1990) Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245. In a sequence
alignment the query and subject sequences are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can
45 be compared by first converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in
percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to
calculate percent identity are: Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining
Penalty=30, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size
50 Penalty 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is
35 shorter.

WO 00/12678
PCT/US99/19726

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

TABLE 2. Closest matching sequence between the polypeptides of the present invention and sequences in GenSeq and GenBank databases

Sequence ID	Antigen Accession No.	Match Gene Name	High Score	Smallest Sum Probability P (N)
<i>GenSeq</i>				
HGS001	W34207	Streptomyces fabH homologue (frenolicin gene I pro...)	285	3.50E-65
HGS001	W55808	Streptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster P...	285	3.50E-65
HGS002	W20949	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 29zpl024 lorf7.	81	5.10E-12
HGS003	W48300	Staphylococcus aureus Fab I enoyl-ACP reductase.	1271	1.90E-70
HGS003	W40806	M. bovis InhA protein.	95	1.00E-29
HGS003	R23793	Steraryl-ACP-desaturase (from clone pDES7).	157	1.60E-28
HGS003	R66290	M. tuberculosis inhA gene.	94	7.40E-28
HGS003	R66901	M. tuberculosis InhA.	94	7.40E-28
HGS003	R66292	Mycobacterium bovis InhA.	92	4.70E-19
HGS003	R63900	M. bovis InhA.	92	4.70E-19
HGS003	W16684	Lawsonia intracellularis enoyl-(acyl) carrier prote...	114	1.80E-09
HGS003	W40805	M. tuberculosis InhA protein.	96	2.60E-09
HGS003	W40807	M. smegmatis InhA protein, mc2153 inhA-1.	101	9.70E-09
HGS004	W32287	Streptococcus pneumoniae MurA protein.	643	4.00E-89
HGS004	W26786	Streptococcus pneumoniae Mur A-1.	643	4.10E-89
HGS004	W27782	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	163	1.80E-15
HGS004	W27783	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	120	1.90E-12
HGS006	W36168	Staphylococcus aureus SP protein.	584	4.30E-78
HGS006	W37468	Staphylococcus aureus RNase P.	581	1.10E-77
HGS007M	W27798	Amino acid sequence of a replicative DNA heli case	5524	6e-83.2
HGS007M	R29636	pCTD ORF 1.	241	7e-34.3
HGS008	W27814	A malonyl coenzymeA-acyl carrier protein transacyl...	365	4.70E-46
HGS008	W19629	Streptomyces venezuelae polyketide synthase.	96	2.30E-19
HGS008	W22602	Tylactone synthase ORF2 protein.	83	2.90E-18
HGS008	W22605	Tylactone synthase ORF5 protein.	95	8.90E-17

5

10

15

20

25

30

40

45

50

55

HGS008	R44431	eryA region polypeptide module #2.	88	2.30E-14
HGS008	R12452	Enzyme involved in eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) synthesis.	94	5.30E-14
HGS008	R99462	Biosynthetic enzyme of eicosapentaenoic acid synthase.	94	4.60E-13
HGS008	W37050	S. putrefaciens EPO biosynthesis gene cluster ORF6...	94	4.60E-13
HGS008	R44432	eryA region polypeptide module #3.	83	6.20E-13
HGS008	W22607	Plateanolide synthase ORF2 protein.	80	2.20E-12
HGS014	W34454	Racillus subtilis teichoic acid polymerase.	597	2.70E-87
HGS014	W34455	Racillus subtilis teichoic acid polymerase.	597	3.10E-87
HGS014	W27744	Amino acid sequence of teichoic acid biosynthesis P...	425	2.50E-53
HGS016	W32287	Streptococcus pneumoniae MuA protein.	643	4.00E-89
HGS016	W26786	Streptococcus pneumoniae Mur A-1.	643	4.10E-89
HGS016	W27782	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	163	1.80E-15
HGS016	W27783	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	120	1.90E-12
HGS018	R95648	Thermostable DNA-ligase.	833	3.00E-205
HGS018	R81473	Thermus aquaticus DNA ligase protein.	428	2.00E-201
HGS018	R15299	Thermostable T. aquaticus ligase (I).	428	7.40E-199
HGS018	R15694	Thermostable T. aquaticus ligase (II).	428	4.80E-196
HGS019	P70096	Met-aminopeptidase.	143	2.90E-35
HGS019	R90027	Methionine aminopeptidase sequence.	138	1.60E-20
HGS022	R12401	Enantioselective amidase of Rhodococcus.	405	4.70E-102
HGS022	R25320	Enantioselective amidase.	405	4.70E-102
HGS022	W14159	Rhodococcus rhodochrous amidase.	352	6.10E-63
HGS022	W17820	Pseudomonas putida amidase.	208	1.20E-62
HGS022	R12400	Enantioselective amidase of Brevibacterium.	353	2.90E-62
HGS022	R24529	Enantioselective amidase.	353	2.90E-62
HGS022	W10882	Comamonas acidovorans derived amidase enzyme.	261	4.00E-61
HGS022	R60155	Comamonas testosteroni Nf 1 amidase.	306	5.30E-47
HGS022	R42839	Urea amidolyase.	243	1.40E-31
HGS022	R44504	Urea amide lyase.	224	8.60E-30
HGS026	W29380	S. pneumoniae peptide releasing factor RE-1.	593	3.30E-142
HGS028	W29380	S. pneumoniae peptide releasing factor RE-1.	218	1.70E-49
HGS031	W20646	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, O2cp11872orf26.	291	5.70E-47

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

HGS031	W20147	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 14574201.aa.	1.50E-08
HGS033	W20861	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 12ge1...	100
HGS033	W20101	H. pylori transporter protein 11132778 aa.	100
HGS033	W25671	hABC3 protein.	111
HGS033	W46761	Amino acid sequence of human ATP binding cassette ...	111
HGS033	W46771	Amino acid sequence of human ATP binding cassette ...	111
HGS033	W42393	Bacillus thermoleovorans phosphatase (68FY5).	96
HGS033	W34202	Sureptomyces efflux pump protein (frenolicin gene ...	92
HGS033	W55803	Sureptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p...	92
HGS033	W20224	H. pylori transporter protein, 22265691.aa.	88
HGS033	W20668	H. pylori transporter protein O3ee11215orf29.	88
HGS036	W20640	H. pylori transporter protein, Q2ce11022orf8.	264
HGS036	W34202	Sureptomyces efflux pump protein (frenolicin gene ...	184
HGS036	W55803	Sureptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p...	184
HGS036	W20289	H. pylori transporter protein, 24218968.aa.	201
HGS036	W20711	H. pylori transporter protein, Q5cp11911orf41.	148
HGS036	W20101	H. pylori transporter protein 11132778 aa.	164
HGS036	W20861	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 12ge1...	164
HGS036	W20492	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 433843 ...	148
HGS036	W21019	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, hpSe1 ...	144
HGS036	R71091	C. jejuni PEB1A antigen from ORF3.	136
168_53_3	W01619	Human uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase.	128
168_53_3	W40383	S. glaucescens acbD protein.	105
168_53_3	R98529	dTDP glucose dehydratase encoded by the acbB gene.	108
168_53_3	R80287	galE gene of S. lividans gal operon.	88
168_53_3	P70275	Sequence encoded by S.lividans gal operon galE gene.	86
168_53_3	R41529	S.lividans UDP-4-epimerase.	86
168_53_3	R32195	ADP-L-glycero-D-mannoheptose-6-epimerase protein.	82
168_53_2	W03997	Glucosyl IP-transferase (SpsB protein).	168
168_53_2	W32794	Sphingomonas genus microbe isolated SpbB protein.	168
168_53_2	W22173	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon ...	141
168_53_2	W14074	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzy...	141
168_53_2	P70458	Sequence of gpd encoded by segment of Xanthomonas ...	183

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

168153_1	W22175	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon ...	141	6.40E-35
168153_1	W14076	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzym... ..	141	9.50E-35
168153_1	W22174	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon ...	162	9.50E-30
168153_1	W14075	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzym... ..	162	9.50E-30
168339_2	W27736	Putative O-antigen transporter protein.	820	5.70E-11.5
GenBank				
HGS001	gnl IPID e1183136	similar to 3-oxoacyl- acyl-carrier protein	569	2.20E-129
HGS001	gnl S1943	ORF3; putative [Rhodobacter capsulatus]	404	1.40E-92
HGS001	gnl 2983572	[AE000725] 3-oxoacyl-[acyl]-carrier-protein	311	5.10E-92
HGS001	gnl 276662	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	292	3.90E-90
HGS001	gnl 2313291	[AE000540] beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein	269	3.50E-89
HGS001	gnl IPID e1183019	similar to 3-oxoacyl- acyl-carrier protein	373	2.00E-86
HGS001	gnl 143069	3-ketoacyl carrier protein synthase III	287	3.60E-86
HGS001	gnl 22744	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	292	1.20E-85
HGS001	gnl 11686	3-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	322	3.40E-85
HGS001	gnl 45898	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	366	7.30E-84
HGS002	gnl 42833	ORF2 [Bacillus subtilis] >gnl IPID e11851...	215	2.50E-70
HGS002	gnl IPID d1019368	hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.]	235	8.50E-67
HGS002	gnl 2983165	[AE000694] UDP-N-acetylglucosaminylpyruvoylgluco...	207	1.10E-58
HGS002	gnl 0404010	ORF2 [Bacillus licheniformis] >pir 4022...	251	1.10E-50
HGS002	gnl 2688520	[AE001161] UDP-N-acetyl muramate dehydrogen...	197	1.80E-42
HGS002	gnl 1841789	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminylpyruvoylglucosamine reduc...	249	7.10E-40
HGS002	gnl 2983149	[AE000693] UDP-N-acetoylglucosaminylpyruvoylglucos...	212	3.80E-36
HGS002	gnl 31730	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminylpyruvoylglucosamine redu...	119	4.50E-22
HGS002	gnl 573234	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminylpyruvoylglucosamine redu...	139	6.20E-22
HGS002	gnl 290456	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminylpyruvoylglucosamine reduc...	123	2.90E-20
HGS003	gnl IPID e1183192	similar to enoyl- acyl-carrier protein r...	743	1.80E-97
HGS003	gnl 42010	Shows 70.2% similarity and 48.6% identit...	519	8.90E-80
HGS003	gnl IPID d1017769	enoyl-[acyl]-carrier-protein reductase [...]	482	2.10E-73
HGS003	gnl 2313282	[AE000539] enoyl-(acyl)-carrier-protein) ...	449	1.70E-71
HGS003	gnl 45851	envM [Escherichia coli] >gls 587106 enoyl...	388	3.70E-71
HGS003	gnl 53955	envM protein [Salmonella typhimurium] >p...	386	2.10E-69

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

HGS003	gi 1574591	short chain alcohol dehydrogenase homolog...	3.10E-68
HGS003	gi 2983915	(AE000745) enoyl [acyl-carrier-protein] ...	2.68
HGS003	gi 1053075	off1; similar to E.coli EnvM [Proteus mi...]	1.10E-64
HGS003	gn IPIDe1188732	(AJ003124) enoyl-ACP reductase [Petunia ...]	2.60E-29
HGS004	gn IPIDe276830	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	2.20E-28
HGS004	gi 415662	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl t...	2.50E-195
HGS004	gn IPIDe1010850	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	1.40E-139
HGS004	gi 41344	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	7.50E-138
HGS004	gi 1574635	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	2.90E-137
HGS004	gi 146902	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	4.70E-136
HGS004	gi 2983705	(AE000732) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-car...	5.10E-134
HGS004	gn IPIDe229797	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	6.20E-121
HGS004	gi 699337	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	3.00E-119
HGS004	gi 2313167	(AE000578) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolp...	6.05
HGS005	gi 143434	Rho Factor [Bacillus subtilis]	1.10E-117
HGS005	gi 853769	transcriptional terminator Rho [Bacillus ...]	440
HGS005	gi 2983405	(AE000711) transcriptional terminator Rho...	755
HGS005	gi 454859	The first ATG in the open reading frame ...	746
HGS005	gi 147607	transcription termination factor [Escherich...	580
HGS005	gi 49363	ho Factor [Salmonella typhimurium] >pir...	543
HGS005	gn IPIDe220353	Rho gene product [Streptomyces lividans] ...	7.90E-150
HGS005	gi 1573263	transcription termination factor rho (rho ...	592
HGS005	gi 49365	Rho factor [Neisseria gonorrhoeae] >pir...	9.40E-149
HGS005	gi 2313666	(AE000569) transcription termination fact...	592
HGS006	gi 580904	homologous to E.coli rmpA [Bacillus subt...	575
HGS006	gn IPIDe1005777	protein component of ribonuclease P [Bac...	5.40E-147
HGS006	gn IPIDe1004132	RNaseP C5 subunit [Mycoplasma capricolum...]	590
HGS006	gi 44147	rmpA [Buchnera aphidicola] >gi 2827012 (...	547
HGS006	gi 511457	RNase P protein component [Coxiella burn...	295
HGS007M	gn IPIDe1005718	replicative DNA helicase [Bacillus subti...]	8.10E-37
HGS007M	gi 3283821	(AF045058) DnaC replicative helicase [Ba...	117
HGS007M	gn IPIDe321938	helicase [Rhodothermus marinus]	579
HGS007M	gn IPIDe321938		536
HGS007M	gn IPIDe321938		433

55

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

HGS007M	gil2335167	(AF006675) DNA helicase [Rhodothermus ma...	271	2.90E-109
HGS007M	gnlIPIDe211889	DNA replication helicase [Odontella sinc...	395	1.60E-108
HGS007M	gnlIPIDe1263993	(AL022118) replicative DNA helicase DnaB...	235	3.20E-103
HGS007M	gnlIPIDe244747	gene 40 [Bacteriophage SPPI] >gil529650 ...	477	4.40E-103
HGS007M	gil2983861	(AE000742) replicative DNA helicase [Aqua...	244	1.10E-102
HGS007M	gil2314528	(AE000636) replicative DNA helicase [dna...	246	7.70E-101
HGS007M	gnlIPIDe1011167	replicative DNA helicase [Synchocystis ...	209	1.50E-100
HGS008	gnlIPIDe1185181	malonyl CoA:acyl carrier protein transac...	560	4.30E-90
HGS008	gil1502420	malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein transac...	391	1.40E-86
HGS008	gil3282803	(AF044668) malonyl CoA:acyl carrier prot...	308	2.50E-75
HGS008	gil2738154	malonyl-CoA:acyl carrier protein transac...	283	3.40E-75
HGS008	gil145887	malonyl coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein ...	304	6.30E-75
HGS008	gil1573113	malonyl coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein ...	270	7.60E-74
HGS008	gil2983346	(AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prot...	213	2.70E-73
HGS008	gil840626	transacylase [Bacillus subtilis]	221	1.20E-66
HGS008	gil3150402	(AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl [car...	235	1.60E-57
HGS008	gnlIPIDe1185310	pkS3 [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlIPIDe11833...	145	4.40E-38
HGS009	gil460911	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus...	1169	2.10E-134
HGS009	gnlIPIDe1251871	fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase type ...	1121	6.70E-148
HGS009	gnlIPIDe003809	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]...	467	1.50E-110
HGS009	gil2313265	(AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolas...	252	6.40E-91
HGS009	gil1673788	(AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo...	238	4.60E-81
HGS009	gil1045692	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplasma...	226	6.40E-77
HGS009	gnlIPIDe1016691	Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase GatY (EC ...	279	2.30E-75
HGS009	gil599738	unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir...	274	2.00E-74
HGS009	gil1732204	putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii]	277	5.00E-74
HGS009	gil606077	ORF o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil789526 ...	264	1.30E-73
HGS014	gil40100	rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci...	597	1.70E-80
HGS014	gnlIPIDe1169895	IasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]	108	4.90E-21
HGS014	gil2621425	(AE000822) ricinolic acid biosynthesis pr...	142	2.00E-23
HGS014	gil2021421	(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr...	147	5.90E-22
HGS014	gil143725	putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlIPIDe1...	114	4.60E-19

55

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

HGS014	gi 547513	orf3 [Haemophilus influenzae] >pir S4924...	106	5.60E-14
HGS014	gn IPID 01077517	(AB009477) 395aa [long hypothetical] prote...	79	4.20E-12
HGS014	gi 2072447	EpsJ [Lactococcus lactis cremoris]	106	5.20E-10
HGS014	gi 915199	eggB [Bacillus subtilis] >gn IPID 11844...	89	8.10E-08
HGS016	gn IPID 276830	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	1251	2.50E-195
HGS016	gi 415662	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl t...	534	1.40E-139
HGS016	gn IPID 010850	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	732	7.50E-138
HGS016	gi 41344	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	537	2.90E-137
HGS016	gi 1574635	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	536	4.70E-136
HGS016	gi 146902	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	509	5.10E-134
HGS016	gi 2983705	(AE000732) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-car...	492	6.20E-121
HGS016	gn IPID 229797	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	606	3.00E-119
HGS016	gi 6999337	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	605	1.10E-118
HGS016	gi 2313767	(AE000578) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolp...	440	1.90E-117
HGS018	gn IPID 1182642	similar to DNA ligase [Bacillus subtilis]...	1574	9.60E-287
HGS018	gn IPID 0107321	DNA ligase [Synechocystis sp.] >pir S744...	830	5.70E-209
HGS018	gi 1574651	DNA ligase [Ig] [Haemophilus influenzae]...	484	1.30E-204
HGS018	gi 607820	DNA ligase [Rhodothermus marinus] >sp P4...	833	1.60E-204
HGS018	gi 155088	DNA ligase [Thermus aquaticus thermophilic]...	428	3.10E-201
HGS018	gi 609276	DNA ligase [Thermus scotoductus] >pir S5...	436	1.10E-200
HGS018	gi 2983242	(AE000699) DNA ligase (NAD dependent) [A...]	724	1.00E-179
HGS018	gi 49284	DNA ligase [Zymomonas mobilis] >pir S206...	523	1.60E-170
HGS018	gn IPID 1237759	(AL021287) DNA ligase [Mycobacterium tub...	529	1.80E-161
HGS018	gn IPID 349403	DNA ligase [Mycobacterium leprae]	527	7.30E-160
HGS019	db ID86417_12	YIG [Bacillus subtilis] >gn IPID 11827...	559	8.00E-72
HGS019	gi 1044986	methionine aminopeptidase [Bacillus subl...	254	4.50E-58
HGS019	gi 1574578	methionine aminopeptidase (map) Haemoph...	185	5.10E-56
HGS019	gn IPID 172953	(AL008883) methionine aminopeptidase [My...	214	1.10E-51
HGS019	gi 2983825	(AE000672) methionine aminopeptidase [Aqua...	192	3.70E-48
HGS019	gn IPID 1253272	(AL021958) methionine aminopeptidase [My...	130	5.20E-48
HGS019	gi 2687996	(AE001123) methionine aminopeptidase (ma...	195	9.00E-48
HGS019	gn IPID 1254451	methionine aminopeptidase [Streptomyces ...	151	2.10E-43

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

HGS019	gi 975723	methionine aminopeptidase I [Saccharomyces...	294	3.60E-43
HGS019	gi 2583129	(AC002387) putative methionine aminopept...	211	2.10E-41
HGS022	gnlPID1e1182648	alternate gene name: yedB; similar to am...	1586	2.80E-212
HGS022	gi 2589195	(AF008553) Glu-tRNA(Gln) amidotransferase ...	1436	1.70E-198
HGS022	gnlPID1d1018331	amidase [Synechocystis sp.] >puriS772641...	867	2.30E-178
HGS022	gi 2982954	(AE000680) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran...	1247	6.50E-176
HGS022	gi 1224069	amidase [Moraxella catarrhalis] >sp Q490...	522	4.40E-158
HGS022	gi 2648182	(AE000943) Glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su...	548	1.30E-145
HGS022	gnlPID1e349405	probable amidase [Mycobacterium leprae]	465	6.30E-143
HGS022	gnlPID1e1237756	(AL021287) putative Glu-tRNA-Gln amidotra...	470	1.90E-141
HGS022	gi 2313964	(AE000594) amidase [Helicobacter pylori]...	550	7.30E-123
HGS022	gi 26222613	(AE000910) amidase [Methanobacterium the...	524	5.80E-116
HGS023	gi 1354211	PET112-like protein [Bacillus subtilis] ...	2291	2.90E-307
HGS023	gi 2653657	Bacillus subtilis PET112-like protein [B...	1313	1.20E-250
HGS023	gi 2589196	(AF008553) Glu-tRNA(Gln) amidotransferase ...	1315	4.20E-250
HGS023	gnlPID1e1182649	similar to pet112-like protein [Bacillus...]	1346	7.10E-224
HGS023	gi 2983123	(AE000691) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran...	931	2.30E-165
HGS023	gnlPID1d1019042	PET112 [Synechocystis sp.] >puriS758501S...	859	4.10E-161
HGS023	gi 1224071	unknown [Moraxella catarrhalis] >sp Q490...	323	3.90E-132
HGS023	gi 2313783	(AE000579) PET112-like protein [Helicoba...	664	6.80E-132
HGS023	gi 2688237	(AE001140) glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su...	318	4.00E-131
HGS023	gi 1590917	Glu-tRNA amidotransferase (gatB) [Methan...	263	8.60E-125
HGS024	gi 2465557	(AF011545) YedA [Bacillus subtilis] >gi...	237	6.30E-27
HGS024	gnlPID1d1011444	hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.] ...	153	8.60E-22
HGS024	gi 2648183	(AE000943) Glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su...	126	1.80E-21
HGS024	gnlPID1e1237757	(AL021287) putative Glu-tRNA-Gln amidotra...	166	1.80E-17
HGS024	gi 2984354	(AE000775) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran...	102	2.70E-17
HGS024	gnlPID1e349616	hypothetical protein MLCB637_12 [Mycobac...	154	7.10E-16
HGS025	gnlPID1d1005830	stage V sporulation [Bacillus subtilis] ...	496	4.90E-69
HGS025	gnlPID1d1011124	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Synochocystis s...	307	2.10E-49
HGS025	gi 2983032	(AE000685) peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [AcuI...]	386	2.20E-49
HGS025	gnlPID1e304565	Pth [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >gnlPI...	266	2.60E-43

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

HGS025	gii1045760	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase homolog [Mycoplasma... (AE000648) peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase (phb)...	211 102	1.40E-39 3.30E-39
HGS025	gii12314676	(AE000058) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, peptid... peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Chlamydia trach...]	208 187	9.50E-39 7.00E-37
HGS025	gii1674312	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase (phb) [Haemophil... peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Escherichia coli...]	201 186	8.50E-34 2.50E-27
HGS025	gii1127571	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Escherichia coli... peptide chain release factor 1 [Bacillus...]	889 889	6.10E-160 6.10E-160
HGS025	gii1573366	Peptide Termination Factor [Mycoplasma c... peptide chain release factor [Synechocys...]	715 539	1.10E-126 2.70E-121
HGS025	gii1581202	peptide chain release factor 1 (AE001130) peptide chain release factor ... Peptide chain release factor 1 (RF-1) [E...	627 467	1.80E-115 3.90E-113
HGS026	gii1853776	peptide chain release factor 1 [Escheric... peptide chain release factor 1 [Escheric...	463 467	1.30E-112 3.40E-112
HGS026	gnlIPID doi:009421	peptide chain release factor 1 [Salmonella typhimurium... polypeptide chain release factor 1 (prfA...)	460 449	2.90E-111 1.50E-109
HGS026	gnlIPID doi:019559	(AE000529) peptide chain release factor ... (AF013188) release factor 2 [Bacillus...]	576 769	1.20E-104 2.50E-173
HGS026	gii26638096	PEPTIDE CHAIN RELEASE FACTOR 2 (RF-2) ... peptide chain release factor 2 [Salmo...]	742 442	3.00E-157 2.20E-128
HGS026	gnlIPID doi:0105453	peptide release factor 2 [Bacillus fi... translation releasing factor RF-2 - S...	718 883	2.90E-125 3.30E-116
HGS026	gii1968930	translation releasing factor RF-2 - H... peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...	444 444	1.70E-110 1.80E-108
HGS026	gii147567	peptide release factor 2 [Bacillus fi... (AE000372) peptide chain release fact...	408 437	3.90E-108 1.60E-107
HGS026	gii1154104	peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...	434	4.00E-107
HGS026	gii1574404	unknown [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlIPID 11... (AF055312) thymidylate kinase [Yersinia ...	283 124	2.80E-64 3.00E-43
HGS026	gii12313158	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a... thymidylate kinase [Escherichia coli] >g...	272 136	2.40E-37 7.20E-34
HGS028	gii2331287	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Escherichia coli] >g...	71	2.60E-30
HGS028	sp P28367 RF2_BACSU	(AE000758) peptide chain release fact... peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...	173	8.20E-28
HGS028	gii12984119	(AE000758) peptide chain release fact... peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...		
HGS028	gnlIPID e254636	(AE000120) peptide chain release fact... peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...		
HGS028	parIS764448 S76448	(AE000372) peptide chain release fact...		
HGS028	parIA64190 A64190	peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...		
HGS028	gii154276	unknown [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlIPID 11... (AF055312) thymidylate kinase [Yersinia ...		
HGS028	gii2687953	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a... thymidylate kinase [Escherichia coli] >g...		
HGS028	gii2367172	(AE000372) peptide chain release fact...		
HGS028	gii147569	peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...		
HGS030	gnlIPID doi:1005896	unknown [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlIPID 11... (AF055312) thymidylate kinase [Yersinia ...		
HGS030	gii31776887	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a... thymidylate kinase [Escherichia coli] >g...		
HGS030	gii2983484	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a... thymidylate kinase [Escherichia coli] >g...		
HGS030	gii1244710	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a... thymidylate kinase [Mycoplasma genitaliu...]		
HGS030	gii2650584	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a... thymidylate kinase [Mycoplasma genitaliu...]		
HGS030	gii1045674	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Mycoplasma genitaliu... thymidylate kinase [Mycoplasma genitaliu...]		

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55

HGS030	gII1673808	(AE0000016) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, thymid... thymidylate/zeocin resistance protein:ND...	171	1.70E-27
HGS030	gII1246364	thymidine:thymidylate kinase:zeocin resi... ...	136	2.20E-27
HGS030	gII1246361	A'TP-bind. pyrimidine kinase [Mycoplasma ... uridylate kinase [Bacillus subtilis] >pi...	136	4.30E-27
HGS030	gII950071	uridine monophosphate kinase [Synechocys... ...	80	8.70E-21
HGS031	gmlIPIDid1185242	(AL0233797) uridylate kinase [Streptomyce... hypothetical protein MTCY274_14c [Mycoba... uridylate kinase [Mycobacterium leprae]	920	8.40E-123
HGS031	gmlIPIDid1019291	uridine 5'-monophosphate kinase [E...	530	1.70E-96
HGS031	gmlIPIDid1296663	uridine 5'-monophosphate (UMP) kinase [E... mukB suppressor protein (smB) [Haemophil... (AE000703) UMP kinase [Aquifex aeolicus]	678	2.10E-89
HGS031	gmlIPIDid248383	UMP Kinase [Chlamydia trachomatis] >sp[... highly hydrophobic integral membrane pro... RfbA [Mycococcus xanthus] >sp[Q50862 RFB...	416	6.00E-89
HGS031	gmlIPIDid327783	ABC transporter [Synechocystis sp.] >pir... ...	403	7.90E-86
HGS031	gIIa73234	(AB010294) integral membrane component O... putative integral membrane component of ... (AB010293) integral membrane component O... (AB010295) integral membrane component O... (AB010150) integral membrane component O... (AE000723) ABC transporter (ABC-2 subfam... homologous to kpsM (E.coli), bexB [H.infl... ATP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis] ... ATP-binding protein [Serratia marcescens]	384	2.10E-72
HGS031	gII1552748	...	375	3.60E-71
HGS031	gII1574616	mukB suppressor protein (smB) [Haemophil... ...	409	3.70E-71
HGS031	gII2983290	...	452	3.70E-58
HGS031	gII1518662	...	323	9.10E-55
HGS032	gII1755152	...	297	2.40E-81
HGS032	gII1235660	RfbA [Mycococcus xanthus] >sp[Q50862 RFB...	173	4.90E-24
HGS032	gmlIPIDid1017629	ABC transporter [Synechocystis sp.] >pir...	149	1.50E-19
HGS032	gmlIPIDid1029275	(AB010294) integral membrane component O... putative integral membrane component of ... (AB010293) integral membrane component O... (AB010295) integral membrane component O... (AB010150) integral membrane component O... (AE000723) ABC transporter (ABC-2 subfam... homologous to kpsM (E.coli), bexB [H.infl... ATP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis] ... ATP-binding protein [Serratia marcescens]	126	6.40E-19
HGS032	gmlIPIDid1003332	...	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gmlIPIDid1029271	(AB010293) integral membrane component O... ...	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gmlIPIDid1029279	(AB010295) integral membrane component O... ...	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gmlIPIDid1029264	(AB010150) integral membrane component O... ...	109	3.00E-15
HGS032	gII2983575	...	71	9.60E-13
HGS032	gII609595	...	78	2.60E-12
HGS033	gII755153	...	655	9.30E-94
HGS033	gII609596	...	387	3.70E-69
HGS033	gII765059	ABC-transporter protein [Klebsiella pneu... ...	371	3.70E-69
HGS033	gII567183	ATP-binding protein [Klebsiella pneumoniai... ...	367	1.20E-67
HGS033	gII304013	abcA [Aeromonas salmonicida] >pir[A36918... ...	294	7.20E-59
HGS033	gmlIPIDid1020415	(AB002668) ABC transport protein [Actino... CpxA [Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae]	323	4.00E-57
HGS033	gII123030	CpxA [Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae]	190	2.40E-56
HGS033	gII135679	(AF064070) putative ABC-2 transporter hy... ...	219	2.10E-53

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

HGS033	gi 2983576	(AE000723) ABC transporter [Aquifex aeolicus] >sp Q50863 RFB...	294	2.10E-53
HGS033	gi 1235661	RfB [Mycoplasma xanthus] >sp Q50863 RFB...	336	6.70E-53
HGS034	gi 143467	ribosomal protein S4 [Bacillus subtilis] ...	798	4.50E-106
HGS034	gi 2314460	(AE000633) ribosomal protein S4 (ps4) [...]	322	1.50E-62
HGS034	gi 2982819	(AE000672) ribosomal protein S4 [Aquifex aeolicus] >sp Q50863 RFB...	253	2.00E-62
HGS034	gi 606231	30S ribosomal subunit protein S4 [Escherichia coli] >sp Q50863 RFB...	292	2.40E-58
HGS034	gnl IPIDie1234848	(AJ223236) ribosomal protein S4 [Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica] >sp Q50863 RFB...	292	6.10E-58
HGS034	gi 1573812	ribosomal protein S4 (ps4) [Haemophilus ducreyi] >sp Q50863 RFB...	292	1.60E-57
HGS034	gi 639791	ribosomal protein S4 [Mycoplasma pneumoniae] >sp Q50863 RFB...	260	1.90E-56
HGS034	gi 1046011	ribosomal protein S4 [Mycoplasma genitalium] >sp Q50863 RFB...	245	2.10E-54
HGS034	gnl IPIDie316661	RpsD [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	270	1.40E-52
HGS034	gi 144143	ribosomal protein S4 [Buchnera aphidicola] >sp Q50863 RFB...	255	2.00E-51
HGS036	gi 2648781	(AE000980) dipeptide ABC transporter, AT ...	136	1.90E-40
HGS036	gnl IPIDie1264523	(AL022121) putative peptide ABC transporter, AT ...	185	5.50E-35
HGS036	gi 143607	sporulation protein [Bacillus subtilis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	191	7.70E-34
HGS036	gnl IPIDie1183166	dipeptide ABC transporter (ATP-binding protein) [Bacillus subtilis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	191	7.70E-34
HGS036	gnl IPIDie1253461	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	213	5.50E-33
HGS036	gi 2313342	(AE000544) oligopeptide ABC transporter, AT ...	258	7.60E-32
HGS036	gnl IPIDie1013858	Dipeptide transport ATP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	205	1.10E-31
HGS036	gi 47346	AmiE protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae] >sp Q50863 RFB...	202	7.40E-31
HGS036	gi 972897	DppD [Haemophilus influenzae] >sp Q50863 RFB...	204	1.40E-30
HGS036	gi 677943	AppD [Bacillus subtilis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	205	9.70E-30
HGS040	gnl IPIDie1183713	elongation factor P [Bacillus subtilis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	702	7.00E-91
HGS040	gi 13999829	elongation factor P [Synechococcus PCC7902] >sp Q50863 RFB...	541	4.90E-69
HGS040	gnl IPIDie1010902	elongation factor P [Synechocystis sp.] >sp Q50863 RFB...	535	3.20E-68
HGS040	gi 951349	ORF1; putative [Anabaena sp.] >sp Q44247...	505	3.80E-64
HGS040	gnl IPIDie290977	unknown [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	480	9.20E-61
HGS040	gnl IPIDie116516	elongation factor P [Corynebacterium glutamicum] >sp Q50863 RFB...	460	4.80E-58
HGS040	gi 2983772	(AE000736) elongation factor P [Aquifex aeolicus] >sp Q50863 RFB...	435	1.10E-54
HGS040	gi 1658506	elongation factor P homologue; EF-P [Bacillus subtilis] >sp Q50863 RFB...	203	7.20E-52
HGS040	gi 2313266	(AE000538) translation elongation factor ...	409	4.00E-51
HGS040	gi 536991	elongation factor P [Escherichia coli] >sp Q50863 RFB...	362	9.40E-45

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

168153_3	gn IPID 1028815	(AB009524) Vi polysaccharide biosynthes...	237	5.80E-72
168153_3	gil47961	wcdB; ORF3 in citation [1] [Salmonella ...	234	1.80E-71
168153_3	gil1590951	UDP-Glucose 4-epimerase (galE) [Methan...	148	3.20E-60
168153_3	pin C69149 C69149	conserved hypothetical protein [MTH380 ...	151	1.90E-50
168153_3	gil1143204	ORF2; Method: conceptual translation s...	227	4.50E-47
168153_3	gn IPID e316552	unknown [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >g...	109	4.70E-45
168153_3	gn IPID e185960	similar to NDP-sugar epimerase [Bacillu...	155	1.80E-39
168153_3	gn IPID e1289548	(AL023093) putative sugar dehydratase [M...	86	1.80E-36
168153_3	gn IPID e288124	glucose epimerase [Bacillus thuringiensis]	95	2.70E-35
168153_3	gil1591707	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis pr...	85	1.60E-34
168153_2	gn IPID e1184467	alternate gene name: yvhA [Bacillus subt...	354	4.90E-45
168153_2	gil1657652	Cap8M [Staphylococcus aureus]	138	9.00E-42
168153_2	gil1773352	Cap5M [Staphylococcus aureus]	138	9.00E-42
168153_2	gn IPID e238668	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] ...	139	6.10E-39
168153_2	gil1199573	spnB [Sphingomonas sp.] >gil1314578 gluc...	168	4.40E-35
168153_2	gn IPID d1005318	ORF14 [Klebsiella pneumoniae] >sp Q48460...	260	5.50E-33
168153_2	gn IPID d1020425	(AB02668) galactosyltransferase [Actino...]	155	5.60E-33
168153_2	gn IPID d029082	(AB010415) glycosyltransferase [Actinoba...	155	2.00E-32
168153_2	gn IPID d1019174	galactosyl-1-phosphate transferase [Syn...	139	2.30E-32
168153_2	gn IPID e220381	structural gene [Agrobacterium radiobacter]	138	2.40E-32
168153_1	gil1276880	EpsG [Streptococcus thermophilus]	141	3.40E-34
168153_1	gil1276879	EpsF [Streptococcus thermophilus]	162	1.70E-29
168153_1	gil633699	WbcQ [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pir S512...	134	9.10E-26
168153_1	gn IPID e2387094	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] ...	131	1.90E-18
168153_1	gil2983976	(AE000749) capsular polysaccharide biosy...	134	1.50E-15
168153_1	gn IPID t1005311	ORF7 [Klebsiella pneumoniae] >sp Q48453 ...	94	2.10E-12
168153_1	gil633696	WbcN [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pir S512...	123	2.50E-12
168153_1	gil755606	unknown [Bacillus subtilis]	144	5.40E-12
168153_1	gil146237	21.4% of identity to trans-acting transc...	144	6.00E-12
168153_1	gn IPID c238664	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] ...	141	3.20E-11
168339_2	gn IPID e116994	putative repeating unit transporter ...	234	5.70E-57
168339_2	gil2209215	(AF004325) putative oligosaccharide ...	139	4.90E-37
168339_2	gil633692	Wzx [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pir S...	141	3.00E-31
168339_2	gil2621404	(AE000819) O-antigen transporter [Me...]	129	8.90E-29

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

168339_2	gi 2072448	EpsK [Lactococcus lactis cremoris]	199	4.00E-27
168339_2	sp P37746 RFBX_ECOLI	PUTATIVE O-ANTIGEN TRANSPORTER.	140	2.10E-23
168339_2	gnl PID 1016603	Putative O-antigen transporter. [Escherichia coli]	140	2.90E-23
168339_2	gi 510252	membrane protein [Escherichia coli]	140	8.10E-23
168339_2	gi 2621427	(AE000822) O-antigen transporter [Methanobrevibacter smithii]	122	3.10E-20
168339_2	gi 152778	RFBX [Shigella dysenteriae] >pir[S34...]	114	8.30E-19

5 If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3'
10 5' ends, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using
15 10 the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only nucleotides outside the 5' and 3' nucleotides of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.
20 15 For example, a 90 nucleotide subject sequence is aligned to a 100 nucleotide query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignment of the first 10 nucleotides at 5' end. The 10 unpaired nucleotides represent 10% of the sequence (number of nucleotides at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of nucleotides in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 nucleotides were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 nucleotide subject sequence is compared with a 100 nucleotide query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no nucleotides on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only nucleotides 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are made for the purposes of the present invention.

40 30 *Vectors and Host Cell*
45 The present invention also relates to vectors which include the isolated DNA molecules of the present invention, host cells comprising the recombinant vectors, and the production of *S. aureus* polypeptides and peptides of the present invention expressed by the host cells.
50 Recombinant constructs may be introduced into host cells using well known techniques such as infection, transduction, transfection, transvection, electroporation and transformation. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral or retroviral vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

55 The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for

5 propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged *in vitro* using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

10 5 Preferred are vectors comprising *cis*-acting control regions to the polynucleotide of interest. Appropriate *trans*-acting factors may be supplied by the host, supplied by a complementing vector or supplied by the vector itself upon introduction into the host.

15 10 In certain preferred embodiments in this regard, the vectors provide for specific expression, which may be inducible and/or cell type-specific. Particularly preferred among such vectors are those inducible by environmental factors that are easy to manipulate, such as temperature and nutrient additives.

20 15 Expression vectors useful in the present invention include chromosomal-, episomal- and virus-derived vectors, e.g., vectors derived from bacterial plasmids, bacteriophage, yeast episomes, yeast chromosomal elements, viruses such as baculoviruses, papova viruses, vaccinia viruses, adenoviruses, fowl pox viruses, pseudorabies viruses and retroviruses, and vectors derived from combinations thereof, such as cosmids and phagemids.

25 20 30 The DNA insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the *E. coli lac*, *trp* and *tac* promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the mature transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating site at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

35 25 30 As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin, or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*, *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf9 cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture media and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

40 45 35 Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE9, pQE10 available from Qiagen; pBS vectors, Phagescript vectors, Bluescript vectors, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A available from Stratagene; pET series of vectors available from Novagen; and pTrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

5 Among known bacterial promoters suitable for use in the present invention include the
E. coli lacI and lacZ promoters, the T3, T5 and T7 promoters, the gpt promoter, the lambda PR
and PL promoters and the trp promoter. Suitable eukaryotic promoters include the CMV
immediate early promoter, the HSV thymidine kinase promoter, the early and late SV40
10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

5 promoters, the promoters of retroviral LTRs, such as those of the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV),
and metallothionein promoters, such as the mouse metallothionein-I promoter.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate
transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection,
electroporation, transduction, infection or other methods. Such methods are described in many
standard laboratory manuals (for example, Davis, et al., *Basic Methods In Molecular Biology*
(1986)).

Transcription of DNA encoding the polypeptides of the present invention by higher
eukaryotes may be increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are
cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 nucleotides that act to increase
transcriptional activity of a promoter in a given host cell-type. Examples of enhancers include
the SV40 enhancer, which is located on the late side of the replication origin at nucleotides 100
to 270, the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of
the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

For secretion of the translated polypeptide into the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum,
into the periplasmic space or into the extracellular environment, appropriate secretion signals
may be incorporated into the expressed polypeptide, for example, the amino acid sequence
KDEL. The signals may be endogenous to the polypeptide or they may be heterologous
signals.

The polypeptide may be expressed in a modified form, such as a fusion protein, and
may include not only secretion signals, but also additional heterologous functional regions.
For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be
added to the N-terminus of the polypeptide to improve stability and persistence in the host cell,
during purification, or during subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be
added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final
preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to polypeptides to engender
secretion or excretion, to improve stability and to facilitate purification, among others, are
familiar and routine techniques in the art. A preferred fusion protein comprises a heterologous
region from immunoglobulin that is useful to solubilize proteins. For example, EP-A-O 464
533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions of
35 40 45 50 55

constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part
thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is thoroughly advantageous for use in
therapy and diagnosis and thus results, for example, in improved pharmacokinetic properties
(EP-A 0232 262). On the other hand, for some uses it would be desirable to be able to delete
the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected and purified in the

5 advantageous manner described. This is the case when Fc portion proves to be a hindrance to use in therapy and diagnosis, for example when the fusion protein is to be used as antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as, hIL5-receptor has been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify
10 5 antagonists of hIL-5. See Bennett, D. et al. (1995) J. Molec. Recogn. 8:52-58 and Johanson, K. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270 (16):9459-9471.

15 The *S. aureus* polypeptides can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography,
20 10 hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography, lectin chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification. Polypeptides of the present invention include naturally purified products, products of chemical synthetic procedures, and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example,
25 15 bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells.

30 In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses host cells that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g. coding sequences for the polypeptides of the present invention), and/or to include genetic material (e.g. heterologous polynucleotide sequences) that is operably associated with polynucleotides of the present invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous polynucleotides of the present invention. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g. promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination (see, e.g. U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra, et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties).

35 40 **Polypeptides and Fragments**

The invention further provides an isolated *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence in Table 1, or a peptide or polypeptide comprising a portion of the above polypeptides.

45 35 **Variant and Mutant Polypeptides**

To improve or alter the characteristics of *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, protein engineering may be employed. Recombinant DNA technology known to those skilled in the art can be used to create novel mutant proteins or muteins including single or multiple amino acid substitutions, deletions, additions, or fusion proteins. Such modified

- 5 polypeptides can show, e.g., increased/decreased activity or increased/decreased stability. In addition, they may be purified in higher yields and show better solubility than the corresponding natural polypeptide, at least under certain purification and storage conditions. Further, the polypeptides of the present invention may be produced as multimers including
10 5 dimers, trimers and tetramers. Multimerization may be facilitated by linkers or recombinantly though heterologous polypeptides such as Fc regions.

N-Terminal and C-Terminal Deletion Mutants

15 It is known in the art that one or more amino acids may be deleted from the N-terminus
10 or C-terminus without substantial loss of biological function. For instance, Ron et al. J. Biol.
Chem., 268:2984-2988 (1993), reported modified KGF proteins that had heparin binding
20 activity even if 3, 8, or 27 N-terminal amino acid residues were missing. Accordingly, the
present invention provides polypeptides having one or more residues deleted from the amino
terminus of the polypeptides shown in Table 1.

15 Similarly, many examples of biologically functional C-terminal deletion mutants are
known. For instance, Interferon gamma shows up to ten times higher activities by deleting 8-
25 10 amino acid residues from the carboxy terminus of the protein See, e.g., Dobeli, et al.
(1988) J. Biotechnology 7:199-216. Accordingly, the present invention provides polypeptides
having one or more residues from the carboxy terminus of the polypeptides shown in Table 1.
20 The invention also provides polypeptides having one or more amino acids deleted from both
the amino and the carboxyl termini as described below.

30 The present invention is further directed to polynucleotide encoding portions or
fragments of the amino acid sequences described herein as well as to portions or fragments of
35 the isolated amino acid sequences described herein. Fragments include portions of the amino
acid sequences of Table 1, at least 7 contiguous amino acid in length, selected from any two
integers, one of which representing a N-terminal position. The first codon of the polypeptides
40 of Table 1 is position 1. Every combination of a N-terminal and C-terminal position that a
fragment at least 7 contiguous amino acid residues in length could occupy, on any given amino
acid sequence of Table 1 is included in the invention. At least means a fragment may be 7
45 30 contiguous amino acid residues in length or any integer between 7 and the number of residues
in a full length amino acid sequence minus 1. Therefore, included in the invention are
contiguous fragments specified by any N-terminal and C-terminal positions of amino acid
sequence set forth in Table 1 wherein the contiguous fragment is any integer between 7 and the
number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1.

50 35 Further, the invention includes polypeptides comprising fragments specified by size, in
amino acid residues, rather than by N-terminal and C-terminal positions. The invention
includes any fragment size, in contiguous amino acid residues, selected from integers between
7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1. Preferred sizes of contiguous
polypeptide fragments include about 7 amino acid residues, about 10 amino acid residues,

5 about 20 amino acid residues, about 30 amino acid residues, about 40 amino acid residues,
about 50 amino acid residues, about 100 amino acid residues, about 200 amino acid residues,
about 300 amino acid residues, and about 400 amino acid residues. The preferred sizes are, of
course, meant to exemplify, not limit, the present invention as all size fragments representing
10 5 any integer between 7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1 are
included in the invention. The present invention also provides for the exclusion of any
fragments specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues as
described above. Any number of fragments specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions
15 or by size in amino acid residues as described above may be excluded.

10 The polypeptide fragments of the present invention can be immediately envisaged using
the above description and are therefore not individually listed solely for the purpose of not
unnecessarily lengthening the specification.

20 The above fragments need not be active since they would be useful, for example, in
immunoassays, in epitope mapping, epitope tagging, to generate antibodies to a particular
15 portion of the polypeptide, as vaccines, and as molecular weight markers.

25 *Other Mutants*

In addition to N- and C-terminal deletion forms of the protein discussed above, it also
will be recognized by one of ordinary skill in the art that some amino acid sequences of the *S.*
20 *aureus* polypeptides of the present invention can be varied without significant effect of the
structure or function of the protein. If such differences in sequence are contemplated, it should
30 be remembered that there will be critical areas on the protein which determine activity.

Thus, the invention further includes variations of the *S. aureus* polypeptides which
show substantial *S. aureus* polypeptide activity or which include regions of *S. aureus* protein
35 such as the protein portions discussed below. Such mutants include deletions, insertions,
inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as
to have little effect on activity. For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically
silent amino acid substitutions is provided. There are two main approaches for studying the
40 tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change. See, Bowie, J. U. et al. (1990), Science
30 247:1306-1310. The first method relies on the process of evolution, in which mutations are
either accepted or rejected by natural selection. The second approach uses genetic engineering
to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene and selections or screens
45 to identify sequences that maintain functionality.

These studies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid
50 substitutions. The studies indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at a
certain position of the protein. For example, most buried amino acid residues require nonpolar
side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Other such
phenotypically silent substitutions are described by Bowie et al. (*supra*) and the references cited
therein. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another,

5 among the aliphatic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr.

10 5 Thus, the fragment, derivative, analog, or homolog of the polypeptide of Table I may be, for example: (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code; or
 15 (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group; or (iii) 10 one in which the *S. aureus* polypeptide is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol); or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the above form of the polypeptide, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide or leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the above form of the polypeptide or a proprotein sequence. Such 20 fragments, derivatives and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

25 Thus, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may include one or more amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions, either from natural mutations or human manipulation. As indicated, changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative 20 amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein (see 30 Table 3).

TABLE 3. Conservative Amino Acid Substitutions.

Aromatic	Phenylalanine Tryptophan Tyrosine
Hydrophobic	Leucine Isoleucine Valine
Polar	Glutamine Asparagine
Basic	Arginine Lysine Histidine
Acidic	Aspartic Acid Glutamic Acid
Small	Alanine Serine Threonine Methionine Glycine

5

Amino acids in the *S. aureus* proteins of the present invention that are essential for function can be identified by methods known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis. See, e.g., Cunningham et al. (1989) Science 244:1081-1085.

10 5 The latter procedure introduces single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule. The resulting mutant molecules are then tested for biological activity using assays appropriate for measuring the function of the particular protein.

15 Of special interest are substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids which may produce proteins with highly desirable improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation may not only reduce activity but also be problematic when preparing pharmaceutical formulations, because aggregates can be immunogenic. See, e.g., Pinckard et al., (1967) Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2:331-340; Robbins, et al., (1987) Diabetes 36:838-845; Cleland, et al., (1993) Crit. Rev. Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 10:307-377.

20 15 The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and may partially or substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of the *S. aureus* polypeptide can be substantially purified by the one-step method described by Smith et al. (1988) Gene 67:31-40. Polypeptides of the invention also can be purified from natural or recombinant sources using antibodies directed against the polypeptides of the invention in methods which are well known in the art of protein purification. The purity of the polypeptide of the present invention may also be specified in percent purity as relative to heterologous containing polypeptides. Preferred purities include at least 25%, 50%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, 99.5%, 99.75%, and 100% pure, as relative to heterologous containing polypeptides.

25 30 35 The invention provides for isolated *S. aureus* polypeptides comprising an the amino acid sequence of a full-length *S. aureus* polypeptide having the complete amino acid sequence shown in Table 1 and the amino acid sequence of a full-length *S. aureus* polypeptide having the complete amino acid sequence shown in Table 1 excepting the N-terminal methionine. The polypeptides of the present invention also include polypeptides having an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical, more preferably at least 90% identical, and still more preferably 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to those described in (a), (b), (c), and (d) above. Further polypeptides of the present invention include polypeptides which have at least 90% similarity, more preferably at least 95% similarity, and still more preferably at least 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% similarity to those described above.

40 45 50 55 A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of a *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence which contains at least one conservative amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 40 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 30 conservative amino acid substitutions, and not more than 20 conservative amino acid

5 substitutions. Also provided are polypeptides which comprise the amino acid sequence of a *S. aureus* polypeptide, having at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 conservative amino acid substitutions.

10 By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" 5 to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query amino acid sequence, up to 5% (5 of 100) of the 15 amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted 10 with another amino acid. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those 20 terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

25 As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, the amino acid sequences shown in Table I can 30 be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be 35 determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al., (1990) Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245. In a sequence alignment the query and subject 40 sequences are both amino acid sequences. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size 45 Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever 50 is shorter.

40 If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or C-terminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, the results, in percent identity, must be manually 45 corrected. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for N- and C-terminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject 55 residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-

5 termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score. That is, only 10 query amino acid residues outside the farthest N- and C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

10 5 For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the N-terminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not match/align with the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number 15 of residues at the N- and C- termini not matched/total number of residues in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would 20 be 90%. In another example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal so there are no residues at the N- or C- 25 termini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually 30 corrected. No other manual corrections are to be made for the purposes of the present invention.

35 The above polypeptide sequences are included irrespective of whether they have their 40 normal biological activity. This is because even where a particular polypeptide molecule does not have biological activity, one of skill in the art would still know how to use the polypeptide, for instance, as a vaccine or to generate antibodies. Other uses of the polypeptides of the present invention that do not have *S. aureus* activity include, *inter alia*, as epitope tags, in 45 epitope mapping, and as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve gel filtration columns using methods known to those of skill in the art.

50 As described below, the polypeptides of the present invention can also be used to raise polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies, which are useful in assays for detecting *S. aureus* protein expression or as agonists and antagonists capable of enhancing or inhibiting *S. aureus* protein function. Further, such polypeptides can be used in the yeast two-hybrid system to "capture" *S. aureus* protein binding proteins which are also candidate agonists and antagonists according to the present invention. See, e.g., Fields et al. (1989) Nature 340:245-246.

Epitope-Bearing Portions

55 In another aspect, the invention provides peptides and polypeptides comprising 60 epitope-bearing portions of the polypeptides of the present invention. These epitopes are immunogenic or antigenic epitopes of the polypeptides of the present invention. An 65 "immunogenic epitope" is defined as a part of a protein that elicits an antibody response when the whole protein or polypeptide is the immunogen. On the other hand, a region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind is defined as an "antigenic determinant" or "antigenic 70

5 epitope." The number of immunogenic epitopes of a protein generally is less than the number
 of antigenic epitopes. See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998-
 4002. Predicted antigenic epitopes are shown in Table 4, below. It is pointed out that Table 4
 only lists amino acid residues comprising epitopes predicted to have the highest degree of
 10 antigenicity by particular algorithm. The polypeptides not listed in Table 4 and portions of
 polypeptides not listed in Table 4 are not considered non-antigenic. This is because they may
 still be antigenic *in vivo* but merely not recognized as such by the particular algorithm used.
 15 Thus, Table 4 lists the amino acid residues comprising only preferred antigenic epitopes, not a
 complete list. In fact, all fragments of the polypeptide sequence of Table 1, at least 7 amino
 20 acids residues in length, are included in the present invention as being useful in epitope
 mapping and in making antibodies to particular portions of the polypeptides. Moreover, Table
 4 lists only the critical residues of the epitopes determined by the Jameson-Wolf analysis.
 25 Thus, additional flanking residues on either the N-terminal, C-terminal, or both N- and C-
 terminal ends may be added to the sequences of Table 4 to generate a epitope-bearing portion
 15 at least 7 residues in length. Amino acid residues comprising other antigenic epitopes may be
 determined by algorithms similar to the Jameson-Wolf analysis or by *in vivo* testing for an
 antigenic response using the methods described herein or those known in the art.

TABLE 4. Residues Comprising Antigenic Epitopes

HGS001	from about Asp-47 to about Asp-50, from about Ser-128 to about Asp-130, from about Lys-265 to about Gly-267.
HGS005	from about Arg-104 to about Asp-106, from about Lys-116 to about Lys-120.
HGS007m	from about Glu-155 to about Gly-158, from about Gln-178 to about Gly-181, from about Ser-304 to about Cys-306, from about Asp-401 to about Tyr-403, from about Asn-405 to about Gly-408, from about Asp-411 to about Gly-416.
HGS009	from about Pro-257 to about Lys-259.
HGS014	from about Arg-186 to about Asp-188.
HGS019	from about Lys-98 to about Gly-100, from about Pro-187 to about Asp-189.
HGS023	from about Ser-251 to about Gly-253, from about Lys-437 to about Lys-440.
HGS025	from about Met-51 to about Gly-53.
HGS026	from about Asn-105 to about Lys-108, from about Glu-190 to about Gly-193, from about Arg-226 to about Ala-230.
HGS028	from about Ile-10 to about Tyr-13.
HGS030	from about Glu-11 to about Gly-14, from about Arg-147 to about Gln-149.
HGS033	from about Lys-143 to about Ser-145.
HGS034	from about Pro-33 to about Gln-35.
HGS036	from about Asp-64 to about Tyr-66, from about Asp-255 to about Tyr-257.
HGS040	from about Pro-30 to about Lys-32, from about Asp-76 to about Asp-78.
168153_3	from about Asn-35 to about Arg-37, from about Pro-135 to about Asp-138, from about Pro-185 to about Gln-188.
168153_2	from about Asp-54 to about Arg-56.
168153_1	from about Lys-64 to about Asp-67, from about Gln-319 to about Lys-322, from about Asn-342 to about Lys-344.
168339_2	from about Asn-82 to about Arg-85.

5

As to the selection of peptides or polypeptides bearing an antigenic epitope (*i.e.*, that contain a region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind), it is well known in that art that relatively short synthetic peptides that mimic part of a protein sequence are routinely capable of eliciting an antiserum that reacts with the partially mimicked protein. *See, e.g.*, Sutcliffe, et al., (1983) *Science* 219:660-666. Peptides capable of eliciting protein-reactive sera are frequently represented in the primary sequence of a protein, can be characterized by a set of simple chemical rules, and are confined neither to immunodominant regions of intact proteins (*i.e.*, immunogenic epitopes) nor to the amino or carboxyl terminals. Peptides that are extremely hydrophobic and those of six or fewer residues generally are ineffective at inducing antibodies that bind to the mimicked protein; longer, peptides, especially those containing proline residues, usually are effective. *See, Sutcliffe, et al., supra*, p. 661. For instance, 18 of 20 peptides designed according to these guidelines, containing 8-39 residues covering 75% of the sequence of the influenza virus hemagglutinin HA1 polypeptide chain, induced antibodies that reacted with the HA1 protein or intact virus; and 12/12 peptides from the MuLV polymerase and 18/18 from the rabies glycoprotein induced antibodies that precipitated the respective proteins.

10

Antigenic epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention are therefore useful to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies, that bind specifically to a polypeptide of the invention. Thus, a high proportion of hybridomas obtained by fusion of spleen cells from donors immunized with an antigen epitope-bearing peptide generally secrete antibody reactive with the native protein. *See Sutcliffe, et al., supra*, p. 663. The antibodies raised by antigenic epitope-bearing peptides or polypeptides are useful to detect the mimicked protein, and antibodies to different peptides may be used for tracking the fate of various

15

regions of a protein precursor which undergoes post-translational processing. The peptides and anti-peptide antibodies may be used in a variety of qualitative or quantitative assays for the mimicked protein, for instance in competition assays since it has been shown that even short peptides (*e.g.*, about 9 amino acids) can bind and displace the larger peptides in immunoprecipitation assays. *See, e.g.*, Wilson, et al., (1984) *Cell* 37:767-778. The

20

anti-peptide antibodies of the invention also are useful for purification of the mimicked protein, for instance, by adsorption chromatography using methods known in the art.

25

Antigenic epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention designed according to the above guidelines preferably contain a sequence of at least seven, more preferably at least nine and most preferably between about 10 to about 50 amino acids (*i.e.* any integer between 7 and 50) contained within the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention. However, peptides or polypeptides comprising a larger portion of an amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention, containing about 50 to about 100 amino acids, or any length up to and including the entire amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention, also are considered epitope-bearing peptides or polypeptides of the invention and also are

30

35

35

40

40

45

45

50

55

5 useful for inducing antibodies that react with the mimicked protein. Preferably, the amino acid sequence of the epitope-bearing peptide is selected to provide substantial solubility in aqueous solvents (*i.e.*, the sequence includes relatively hydrophilic residues and highly hydrophobic sequences are preferably avoided); and sequences containing proline residues are particularly preferred.
10
15

5 Non-limiting examples of antigenic polypeptides or peptides that can be used to generate an Staphylococcal-specific immune response or antibodies include fragments of the amino acid sequences of Table 1 as discussed above. Table 4 discloses a list of non-limiting residues that are involved in the antigenicity of the epitope-bearing fragments of the present invention. Therefore, also included in the present inventions are isolated and purified antigenic epitope-bearing fragments of the polypeptides of the present invention comprising a peptide sequences of Table 4. The antigenic epitope-bearing fragments comprising a peptide sequence of Table 4 preferably contain between 7 to 50 amino acids (*i.e.* any integer between 7 and 50) of a polypeptide of the present invention. Also, included in the present invention are antigenic polypeptides between the integers of 7 and the full length sequence of a polypeptide of Table 1 comprising 1 or more amino acid sequences of Table 4. Therefore, in most cases, the polypeptides of Table 4 make up only a portion of the antigenic polypeptide. All combinations of sequences between the integers of 7 and the full sequence of a polypeptide sequence of Table 1 are included. The antigenic epitope-bearing fragments may be specified by either the number of contiguous amino acid residues or by specific N-terminal and C-terminal positions as described above for the polypeptide fragments of the present invention, wherein the first codon of each polypeptide sequence of Table 1 is position 1. Any number of the described antigenic epitope-bearing fragments of the present invention may also be excluded from the present invention in the same manner.
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

25 The epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention may be produced by any conventional means for making peptides or polypeptides including recombinant means using nucleic acid molecules of the invention. For instance, an epitope-bearing amino acid sequence of the present invention may be fused to a larger polypeptide which acts as a carrier during recombinant production and purification, as well as during immunization to produce anti-peptide antibodies. Epitope-bearing peptides also may be synthesized using known methods of chemical synthesis. For instance, Houghten has described a simple method for synthesis of large numbers of peptides, such as 10-20 mg of 248 different 13 residue peptides representing single amino acid variants of a segment of the HA1 polypeptide which were prepared and characterized (by ELISA-type binding studies) in less than four weeks
30 (Houghten, R. A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985)). This "Simultaneous Multiple Peptide Synthesis (SMPS)" process is further described in U.S. Patent No.
35 4,631,211 to Houghten and coworkers (1986). In this procedure the individual resins for the solid-phase synthesis of various peptides are contained in separate solvent-permeable packets, enabling the optimal use of the many identical repetitive steps involved in solid-phase methods.
40
45
50

- 5 A completely manual procedure allows 500-1000 or more syntheses to be conducted simultaneously (Houghten et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 82:5131-5135 at 5134.
- 10 Epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention are used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art. See, e.g., Sutcliffe, et al., *supra*; Wilson, et al., *supra*; and Bittle, et al. (1985) J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354. Generally, animals may be immunized with free peptide; however, anti-peptide antibody titer may be boosted by coupling of the peptide to a macromolecular carrier, such as keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) or tetanus toxoid. For instance, peptides containing cysteine may be coupled to carrier using a linker such as m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS), while other peptides may be coupled to carrier using a more general linking agent such as glutaraldehyde. Animals such as rabbits, rats and mice are immunized with either free or carrier-coupled peptides, for instance, by intraperitoneal and/or intradermal injection of emulsions containing about 100 µg peptide or carrier protein and Freund's adjuvant. Several booster injections may be needed, for instance, at intervals of about two weeks, to provide a useful titer of anti-peptide antibody which can be detected, for example, by ELISA assay using free peptide adsorbed to a solid surface. The titer of anti-peptide antibodies in serum from an immunized animal may be increased by selection of anti-peptide antibodies, for instance, by adsorption to the peptide on a solid support and elution of the selected antibodies according to methods well known in the art.
- 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50
- 20 Immunogenic epitope-bearing peptides of the invention, i.e., those parts of a protein that elicit an antibody response when the whole protein is the immunogen, are identified according to methods known in the art. For instance, Geysen, et al., *supra*, discloses a procedure for rapid concurrent synthesis on solid supports of hundreds of peptides of sufficient purity to react in an ELISA. Interaction of synthesized peptides with antibodies is then easily detected without removing them from the support. In this manner a peptide bearing an immunogenic epitope of a desired protein may be identified routinely by one of ordinary skill in the art. For instance, the immunologically important epitope in the coat protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus was located by Geysen et al. *supra* with a resolution of seven amino acids by synthesis of an overlapping set of all 208 possible hexapeptides covering the entire 213 amino acid sequence of the protein. Then, a complete replacement set of peptides in which all 20 amino acids were substituted in turn at every position within the epitope were synthesized, and the particular amino acids conferring specificity for the reaction with antibody were determined. Thus, peptide analogs of the epitope-bearing peptides of the invention can be made routinely by this method. U.S. Patent No. 4,708,781 to Geysen (1987) further describes this method of identifying a peptide bearing an immunogenic epitope of a desired protein.
- Further still, U.S. Patent No. 5,194,392, to Geysen (1990), describes a general method of detecting or determining the sequence of monomers (amino acids or other compounds) which is a topological equivalent of the epitope (i.e., a "mimotope") which is

5 complementary to a particular paratope (antigen binding site) of an antibody of interest. More generally, U.S. Patent No. 4,433,092, also to Geysen (1989), describes a method of detecting or determining a sequence of monomers which is a topographical equivalent of a ligand which is complementary to the ligand binding site of a particular receptor of interest. Similarly, U.S.
10 5 Patent No. 5,480,971 to Houghten, R. A. *et al.* (1996) discloses linear C₁-C₇-alkyl peralkylated oligopeptides and sets and libraries of such peptides, as well as methods for using such oligopeptide sets and libraries for determining the sequence of a peralkylated oligopeptide that preferentially binds to an acceptor molecule of interest. Thus, non-peptide analogs of the
15 epitope-bearing peptides of the invention also can be made routinely by these methods. The
10 entire disclosure of each document cited in this section on "Polypeptides and Fragments" is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

20 As one of skill in the art will appreciate, the polypeptides of the present invention and the epitope-bearing fragments thereof described above can be combined with parts of the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgG), resulting in chimeric polypeptides. These fusion
25 15 proteins facilitate purification and show an increased half-life *in vivo*. This has been shown, *e.g.*, for chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EPA 0,394,827; Traunecker *et al.* (1988) Nature 331:84-86. Fusion proteins that have a disulfide-linked dimeric structure due to the IgG part can also be more
30 20 efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules than a monomeric *S. aureus* polypeptide or fragment thereof alone. See Fountoulakis *et al.* (1995) J. Biochem. 270:3958-3964. Nucleic acids encoding the above epitopes of *S. aureus* polypeptides can also be recombined with a gene of interest as an epitope tag to aid in detection and purification of the expressed polypeptide.

35 25 **Antibodies**
40 30 *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies for use in the present invention can be raised against the intact polypeptides of the present invention or an antigenic polypeptide fragment thereof, which may be presented together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse) or, if it is long enough, without a carrier.

45 35 As used herein, the term "antibody" (Ab) or "monoclonal antibody" (Mab) is meant to include intact molecules, single chain whole antibodies, and antibody fragments. Antibody fragments of the present invention include Fab and F(ab')² and other fragments including single-chain Fvs (scFv) and disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv). Also included in the present
50 40 invention are chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies specific for the polypeptides of the present invention. The antibodies of the present invention may be prepared by any of a variety of methods. For example, cells expressing a polypeptide of the present invention or an antigenic fragment thereof can be administered to an animal in order to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. For example, a preparation of a

5 polypeptide of the present invention or fragment thereof is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

10 In a preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies or binding fragments thereof. Such monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. See, e.g., Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988); Hammerling, et al., in: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND T-CELL HYBRIDOMAS 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981). Fab and F(ab')2 fragments may be produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to 15 produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')2 fragments). Alternatively, *S. aureus* polypeptide-binding fragments, chimeric, and humanized antibodies can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic chemistry using methods known in the art.

20 Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to the polypeptide antigen of the 15 present invention may be produced in a two-step procedure through the use of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and that, therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies are used to immunize 25 an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibody can be blocked by the *S. aureus* polypeptide antigen. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies.

30 25 Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may be described by the portion of a polypeptide of the present invention recognized or specifically bound by the antibody. Antibody binding fragments of a polypeptide of the present invention may be described or specified in the same manner as for polypeptide fragments discussed above, i.e., by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in contiguous amino acid residues. Any 35 30 number of antibody binding fragments, of a polypeptide of the present invention, specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues, as described above, may also be excluded from the present invention. Therefore, the present invention includes 40 45 antibodies that specifically bind a particularly described fragment of a polypeptide of the present invention and allows for the exclusion of the same.

45 50 55 Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their cross-reactivity. Antibodies and fragments that do not bind polypeptides of any other species of *Staphylococcus* other than *S. aureus* or that only bind a particular strain of *S. aureus* are included in the present invention. Likewise, antibodies and fragments that bind only species of *Staphylococcus*, i.e. antibodies and fragments that do not

5 bind bacteria from any genus other than *Staphylococcus*, are included in the present invention.

Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their binding affinity. Preferred binding affinities include 10^7M , 10^8M , 10^9M , 10^{10}M , 10^{11}M , 10^{12}M and 10^{13}M .

10

5

Diagnostic Assays

The present invention further relates to methods for assaying staphylococcal infection in an animal by detecting the expression of genes encoding staphylococcal polypeptides of the present invention. The methods comprise analyzing tissue or body fluid from the animal for

15

10

Staphylococcus-specific antibodies, nucleic acids, or proteins. Analysis of nucleic acid specific to *Staphylococcus* is assayed by PCR or hybridization techniques using nucleic acid sequences of the present invention as either hybridization probes or primers. *See, e.g.,*

20

Sambrook et al. Molecular cloning: A Laboratory Manual (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed., 1989, page 54 reference); Ercmeeva et al. (1994) J. Clin. Microbiol. 32:803-

15

15

810 (describing differentiation among spotted fever group *Rickettsiae* species by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR-amplified DNA) and Chen et al. 1994 J. Clin. Microbiol. 32:589-595 (detecting bacterial nucleic acids via PCR).

25

Where diagnosis of a disease state related to infection with *Staphylococcus* has already been made, the present invention is useful for monitoring progression or regression of the disease state by measuring the amount of *Staphylococcus* cells present in a patient or whereby patients exhibiting enhanced *Staphylococcus* gene expression will experience a worse clinical outcome relative to patients expressing these gene(s) at a lower level.

30

By "biological sample" is intended any biological sample obtained from an animal, cell line, tissue culture, or other source which contains *Staphylococcus* polypeptide, mRNA, or DNA. Biological samples include body fluids (such as saliva, blood, plasma, urine, mucus, synovial fluid, etc.) tissues (such as muscle, skin, and cartilage) and any other biological source suspected of containing *Staphylococcus* polypeptides or nucleic acids. Methods for obtaining biological samples such as tissue are well known in the art.

35

The present invention is useful for detecting diseases related to *Staphylococcus* infections in animals. Preferred animals include monkeys, apes, cats, dogs, birds, cows, pigs, mice, horses, rabbits and humans. Particularly preferred are humans.

40

Total RNA can be isolated from a biological sample using any suitable technique such as the single-step guanidinium-thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform method described in Chomczynski et al. (1987) Anal. Biochem. 162:156-159. mRNA encoding *Staphylococcus*

45

polypeptides having sufficient homology to the nucleic acid sequences identified in Table 1 to allow for hybridization between complementary sequences are then assayed using any appropriate method. These include Northern blot analysis, S1 nuclease mapping, the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), reverse transcription in combination with the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), and reverse transcription in combination with the ligase chain

5 reaction (RT-LCR).

Northern blot analysis can be performed as described in Harada et al. (1990) Cell 63:303-312. Briefly, total RNA is prepared from a biological sample as described above. For the Northern blot, the RNA is denatured in an appropriate buffer (such as glyoxal/dimethyl sulfoxide/sodium phosphate buffer), subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and transferred onto a nitrocellulose filter. After the RNAs have been linked to the filter by a UV linker, the filter is prehybridized in a solution containing formamide, SSC, Denhardt's solution, denatured salmon sperm, SDS, and sodium phosphate buffer. A *S. aureus* polynucleotide sequence shown in Table 1 labeled according to any appropriate method (such as the ³²P-multiprime DNA labeling system (Amersham)) is used as probe. After hybridization overnight, the filter is washed and exposed to x-ray film. DNA for use as probe according to the present invention is described in the sections above and will preferably at least 15 nucleotides in length.

20 S1 mapping can be performed as described in Fujiita et al. (1987) Cell 49:357-367. To prepare probe DNA for use in S1 mapping, the sense strand of an above-described *S. aureus* 25 DNA sequence of the present invention is used as a template to synthesize labeled antisense DNA. The antisense DNA can then be digested using an appropriate restriction endonuclease to generate further DNA probes of a desired length. Such antisense probes are useful for visualizing protected bands corresponding to the target mRNA (*i.e.*, mRNA encoding polypeptides of the present invention).

30 Levels of mRNA encoding *Staphylococcus* polypeptides are assayed, for *e.g.*, using the RT-PCR method described in Makino et al. (1990) Technique 2:295-301. By this method, the radioactivities of the "amplicons" in the polyacrylamide gel bands are linearly related to the initial concentration of the target mRNA. Briefly, this method involves adding total RNA isolated from a biological sample in a reaction mixture containing a RT primer and appropriate 35 buffer. After incubating for primer annealing, the mixture can be supplemented with a RT buffer, dNTPs, DTT, RNase inhibitor and reverse transcriptase. After incubation to achieve reverse transcription of the RNA, the RT products are then subject to PCR using labeled primers. Alternatively, rather than labeling the primers, a labeled dNTP can be included in the 40 PCR reaction mixture. PCR amplification can be performed in a DNA thermal cycler according to conventional techniques. After a suitable number of rounds to achieve amplification, the PCR reaction mixture is electrophoresed on a polyacrylamide gel. After drying the gel, the 45 radioactivity of the appropriate bands (corresponding to the mRNA encoding the *Staphylococcus* polypeptides of the present invention) are quantified using an imaging analyzer. RT and PCR reaction ingredients and conditions, reagent and gel concentrations, and labeling methods are well known in the art. Variations on the RT-PCR method will be 50 apparent to the skilled artisan. Other PCR methods that can detect the nucleic acid of the present invention can be found in PCR PRIMER: A LABORATORY MANUAL (C.W. Dieffenbach et al. eds., Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press, 1995).

The polynucleotides of the present invention, including both DNA and RNA, may be

5 used to detect polynucleotides of the present invention or *Staphylococcus* species including *S. aureus* using bio chip technology. The present invention includes both high density chip arrays
10 (>1000 oligonucleotides per cm²) and low density chip arrays (<1000 oligonucleotides per
cm²). Bio chips comprising arrays of polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to
15 detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*, in biological and environmental samples
and to diagnose an animal, including humans, with an *S. aureus* or other *Staphylococcus*
infection. The bio chips of the present invention may comprise polynucleotide sequences of
20 other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polynucleotide sequences, in
addition to the polynucleotide sequences of the present invention, for use in rapid differential
25 pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The bio chips can also be used to monitor an *S. aureus* or
other *Staphylococcus* infections and to monitor the genetic changes (deletions, insertions,
mismatches, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the
laboratory. The bio chip technology comprising arrays of polynucleotides of the present
30 invention may also be used to simultaneously monitor the expression of a multiplicity of genes,
including those of the present invention. The polynucleotides used to comprise a selected array
15 may be specified in the same manner as for the fragments, i.e., by their 5' and 3' positions or
length in contiguous base pairs and include from. Methods and particular uses of the
25 polynucleotides of the present invention to detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*,
using bio chip technology include those known in the art and those of: U.S. Patent Nos.
30 5510270, 5545531, 5445934, 5677195, 5532128, 5556752, 5527681, 5451683, 5424186,
5607646, 5658732 and World Patent Nos. WO/9710365, WO/9511995, WO/9743447,
WO/9535505, each incorporated herein in their entireties.

35 Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to
detect, diagnose, and monitor *S. aureus* or other *Staphylococcus* species and infections
thereof. Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to
40 detect particular polynucleotides of the present invention. Biosensors using the
polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to monitor the genetic changes
(deletions, insertions, mismatches, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug
development in the laboratory. Methods and particular uses of the polynucleotides of the
45 present invention to detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*, using biosensors
include those known in the art and those of: U.S. Patent Nos 5721102, 5658732, 5631170,
and World Patent Nos. WO97/35011, WO/9720203, each incorporated herein in their
entireties.

50 Thus, the present invention includes both bio chips and biosensors comprising
polynucleotides of the present invention and methods of their use.

Assaying *Staphylococcus* polypeptide levels in a biological sample can occur using any
art-known method, such as antibody-based techniques. For example, *Staphylococcus*
polypeptide expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods.
In these, the specific recognition is provided by the primary antibody (polyclonal or

5 monoclonal) but the secondary detection system can utilize fluorescent, enzyme, or other
conjugated secondary antibodies. As a result, an immunohistological staining of tissue section
for pathological examination is obtained. Tissues can also be extracted, e.g., with urea and
neutral detergent, for the liberation of *Staphylococcus* polypeptides for Western-blot or dot/slot
10 assay. See, e.g., Jalkanen, M. et al. (1985) J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985; Jalkanen, M. et al.
(1987) J. Cell. Biol. 105:3087-3096. In this technique, which is based on the use of cationic
solid phases, quantitation of a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide can be accomplished using an
isolated *Staphylococcus* polypeptide as a standard. This technique can also be applied to body
15 fluids.

10 Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting *Staphylococcus* polypeptide gene
expression include immunoassays, such as the ELISA and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). For
example, a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide-specific monoclonal antibodies can be used both as an
immunoabsorbent and as an enzyme-labeled probe to detect and quantify a *Staphylococcus*
20 polypeptide. The amount of a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide present in the sample can be
calculated by reference to the amount present in a standard preparation using a linear regression
computer algorithm. Such an ELISA is described in Jacobelli et al. (1988) Breast Cancer
25 Research and Treatment 11:19-30. In another ELISA assay, two distinct specific monoclonal
antibodies can be used to detect *Staphylococcus* polypeptides in a body fluid. In this assay,
one of the antibodies is used as the immunoabsorbent and the other as the enzyme-labeled
20 probe.

30 The above techniques may be conducted essentially as a "one-step" or "two-step"
assay. The "one-step" assay involves contacting the *Staphylococcus* polypeptide with
immobilized antibody and, without washing, contacting the mixture with the labeled antibody.
The "two-step" assay involves washing before contacting the mixture with the labeled
35 antibody. Other conventional methods may also be employed as suitable. It is usually desirable
to immobilize one component of the assay system on a support, thereby allowing other
components of the system to be brought into contact with the component and readily removed
from the sample. Variations of the above and other immunological methods included in the
40 present invention can also be found in Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY
MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988).

45 Suitable enzyme labels include, for example, those from the oxidase group, which
catalyze the production of hydrogen peroxide by reacting with substrate. Glucose oxidase is
particularly preferred as it has good stability and its substrate (glucose) is readily available.
Activity of an oxidase label may be assayed by measuring the concentration of hydrogen
50 peroxide formed by the enzyme-labeled antibody/substrate reaction. Besides enzymes, other
suitable labels include radioisotopes, such as iodine (¹²⁵I, ¹²¹I), carbon (¹⁴C), sulphur (³⁵S),
tritium (³H), indium (¹¹²In), and technetium (^{99m}Tc), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein
and rhodamine, and biotin.

55 Further suitable labels for the *Staphylococcus* polypeptide-specific antibodies of the

5 present invention are provided below. Examples of suitable enzyme labels include malate dehydrogenase, Staphylococcus nuclease, delta-5-steroid isomerase, yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase, alpha-glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, triose phosphate isomerase, peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, asparaginase, glucose oxidase, beta-galactosidase, 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 ribonuclease, urease, catalase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucoamylase, and acetylcholine esterase.

Examples of suitable radioisotopic labels include ^3H , ^{111}In , ^{125}I , ^{131}I , ^{32}P , ^{35}S , ^{14}C , ^{51}Cr , ^{57}Co , ^{58}Co , ^{59}Fe , ^{75}Se , ^{152}Eu , ^{90}Y , ^{67}Cu , ^{217}Cl , ^{211}At , ^{212}Pb , ^{47}Sc , ^{109}Pd , etc. ^{111}In is a preferred isotope where *in vivo* imaging is used since its avoids the problem of dehalogenation of the ^{125}I or ^{131}I -labeled monoclonal antibody by the liver. In addition, this radionucleotide has a more favorable gamma emission energy for imaging. See, e.g., Perkins et al. (1985) Eur. J. Nucl. Med. 10:296-301; Carasquillo et al. (1987) J. Nucl. Med. 28:281-287. For example, ^{111}In coupled to monoclonal antibodies with I-(P-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-DPTA has shown little uptake in non-tumors tissues, particularly the liver, and therefore enhances specificity of tumor localization. See, Esteban et al. (1987) J. Nucl. Med. 28:861-870.

Examples of suitable non-radioactive isotopic labels include ^{157}Gd , ^{55}Mn , ^{162}Dy , ^{52}Tr , and ^{56}Fe .

Examples of suitable fluorescent labels include an ^{152}Eu label, a fluorescein label, an isothiocyanate label, a rhodamine label, a phycoerythrin label, a phycocyanin label, an allophycocyanin label, an o-phthaldehyde label, and a fluorescamine label.

Examples of suitable toxin labels include, *Pseudomonas* toxin, diphtheria toxin, ricin, and cholera toxin.

Examples of chemiluminescent labels include a luminal label, an isoluminal label, an aromatic acridinium ester label, an imidazole label, an acridinium salt label, an oxalate ester label, a luciferin label, a luciferase label, and an aequorin label.

Examples of nuclear magnetic resonance contrasting agents include heavy metal nuclei such as Gd, Mn, and iron.

Typical techniques for binding the above-described labels to antibodies are provided by Kennedy et al. (1976) Clin. Chim. Acta 70:1-31, and Schurs et al. (1977) Clin. Chim. Acta 81:1-40. Coupling techniques mentioned in the latter are the glutaraldehyde method, the periodate method, the dimaleimide method, the m-maleimidobenzyl-N-hydroxy-succinimide ester method, all of which methods are incorporated by reference herein.

In a related aspect, the invention includes a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antibodies specific against *S. aureus* infection. Such a kit may include an isolated *S. aureus* antigen comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least one anti-*S. aureus* antibody. Such a kit also includes means for detecting the binding of said antibody to the antigen. In specific embodiments, the kit may include a recombinantly produced or chemically synthesized peptide or polypeptide antigen. The peptide or polypeptide antigen may be attached to a solid support.

5 In a more specific embodiment, the detecting means of the above-described kit includes
a solid support to which said peptide or polypeptide antigen is attached. Such a kit may also
include a non-attached reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. In this embodiment, binding of
the antibody to the *S. aureus* antigen can be detected by binding of the reporter labeled antibody
10 to the anti-*S. aureus* polypeptide antibody.

10 5 In a related aspect, the invention includes a method of detecting *S. aureus* infection in a
subject. This detection method includes reacting a body fluid, preferably serum, from the
15 subject with an isolated *S. aureus* antigen, and examining the antigen for the presence of bound
antibody. In a specific embodiment, the method includes a polypeptide antigen attached to a
solid support, and serum is reacted with the support. Subsequently, the support is reacted with
10 a reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. The support is then examined for the presence of
reporter-labeled antibody.

20 The solid surface reagent employed in the above assays and kits is prepared by known
techniques for attaching protein material to solid support material, such as polymeric beads, dip
15 sticks, 96-well plates or filter material. These attachment methods generally include non-
specific adsorption of the protein to the support or covalent attachment of the protein, typically
through a free amine group, to a chemically reactive group on the solid support, such as an
25 activated carboxyl, hydroxyl, or aldehyde group. Alternatively, streptavidin coated plates can
be used in conjunction with biotinylated antigen(s).

20 20 The polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention, including fragments thereof,
may be used to detect Staphylococcus species including *S. aureus* using bio chip and biosensor
technology. Bio chip and biosensors of the present invention may comprise the polypeptides
of the present invention to detect antibodies, which specifically recognize Staphylococcus
species, including *S. aureus*. Bio chip and biosensors of the present invention may also
25 30 comprise antibodies which specifically recognize the polypeptides of the present invention to
detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus* or specific polypeptides of the present
invention. Bio chips or biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present
invention may be used to detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus*, in biological and
35 40 environmental samples and to diagnose an animal, including humans, with an *S. aureus* or
other Staphylococcus infection. Thus, the present invention includes both bio chips and
biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present invention and methods of their
use.

45 45 The bio chips of the present invention may further comprise polypeptide sequences of
other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polypeptide sequences, in
35 addition to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention, for use in rapid differential
pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The bio chips of the present invention may further
comprise antibodies or fragments thereof specific for other pathogens including bacteria, viral,
50 55 parasitic, and fungal polypeptide sequences, in addition to the antibodies or fragments thereof
of the present invention, for use in rapid differential pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The

5 bio chips and biosensors of the present invention may also be used to monitor an *S. aureus* or other *Staphylococcus* infection and to monitor the genetic changes (amino acid deletions, insertions, substitutions, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the laboratory. The bio chip and biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the
10 present invention may also be used to simultaneously monitor the expression of a multiplicity of polypeptides, including those of the present invention. The polypeptides used to comprise a bio chip or biosensor of the present invention may be specified in the same manner as for the fragments, i.e., by their N-terminal and C-terminal positions or length in contiguous amino acid residue. Methods and particular uses of the polypeptides and antibodies of the present
15 invention to detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*, or specific polypeptides using bio chip and biosensor technology include those known in the art, those of the U.S. Patent Nos. and World Patent Nos. listed above for bio chips and biosensors using polynucleotides
20 of the present invention, and those of: U.S. Patent Nos. 5658732, 5135852, 5567301, 5677196, 5690894 and World Patent Nos. WO9729366, WO9612957, each incorporated
25 herein in their entireties.

Treatment

Agonists and Antagonists - Assays and Molecules

25 The invention also provides a method of screening compounds to identify those which enhance or block the biological activity of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. The present invention further provides where the compounds kill or slow the growth of *S. aureus*. The ability of *S. aureus* antagonists, including *S. aureus* ligands, to prophylactically or therapeutically block antibiotic resistance may be easily tested by the skilled artisan. See, e.g., Straden et al. (1997) J Bacteriol. 179(1):9-16.

30 An agonist is a compound which increases the natural biological function or which functions in a manner similar to the polypeptides of the present invention, while antagonists decrease or eliminate such functions. Potential antagonists include small organic molecules, peptides, polypeptides, and antibodies that bind to a polypeptide of the invention and thereby inhibit or extinguish its activity.

35 The antagonists may be employed for instance to inhibit peptidoglycan cross bridge formation. Antibodies against *S. aureus* may be employed to bind to and inhibit *S. aureus* activity to treat antibiotic resistance. Any of the above antagonists may be employed in a composition with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

40 **Vaccines**

45 The present invention also provides vaccines comprising one or more polypeptides of the present invention. Heterogeneity in the composition of a vaccine may be provided by combining *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. Multi-component vaccines of this type are desirable because they are likely to be more effective in eliciting protective immune

5 responses against multiple species and strains of the *Staphylococcus* genus than single polypeptide vaccines.

10 Multi-component vaccines are known in the art to elicit antibody production to numerous immunogenic components. *See, e.g.*, Decker et al. (1996) *J. Infect. Dis.* 174:S270-275. In addition, a hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis tetravalent vaccine has recently been demonstrated to elicit protective levels of antibodies in human infants against all four pathogenic agents. *See, e.g.*, Aristegui, J. et al. (1997) *Vaccine* 15:7-9.

15 The present invention in addition to single-component vaccines includes multi-component vaccines. These vaccines comprise more than one polypeptide, immunogen 10 or antigen. Thus, a multi-component vaccine would be a vaccine comprising more than one of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention.

20 Further within the scope of the invention are whole cell and whole viral vaccines. Such vaccines may be produced recombinantly and involve the expression of one or more of the *S. aureus* polypeptides described in Table 1. For example, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the 25 present invention may be either secreted or localized intracellular, on the cell surface, or in the periplasmic space. Further, when a recombinant virus is used, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may, for example, be localized in the viral envelope, on the surface of the capsid, or internally within the capsid. Whole cells vaccines which employ cells expressing heterologous proteins are known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Robinson, K. et al. (1997) *Nature Biotech.* 15:653-657; Sirard, J. et al. (1997) *Infect. Immun.* 65:2029-2033; Chabalgoity, J. et al. (1997) *Infect. Immun.* 65:2402-2412. These cells may be administered live or may be killed prior to administration. Chabalgoity, J. et al., *supra*, for example, report the successful use in mice of a live attenuated *Salmonella* vaccine strain which expresses a portion of a platyhelminth fatty acid-binding protein as a fusion protein on its cells surface.

30 35 A multi-component vaccine can also be prepared using techniques known in the art by combining one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, or fragments thereof, with additional non-staphylococcal components (*e.g.*, diphtheria toxin or tetanus toxin, and/or other compounds known to elicit an immune response). Such vaccines are useful for eliciting 40 protective immune responses to both members of the *Staphylococcus* genus and non-staphylococcal pathogenic agents.

45 50 The vaccines of the present invention also include DNA vaccines. DNA vaccines are currently being developed for a number of infectious diseases. *See, et al.*, Boyer, et al. (1997) *Nat. Med.* 3:526-532; reviewed in Spier, R. (1996) *Vaccine* 14:1285-1288. Such DNA vaccines contain a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention oriented in a manner that allows for expression of the subject polypeptide. For example, the direct administration of plasmid DNA encoding *B. burgdorferi* OspA has been shown to elicit protective immunity in mice against borrelian challenge. *See, Luke et al.* (1997) *J. Infect. Dis.* 175:91-97.

The present invention also relates to the administration of a vaccine which is

5 co-administered with a molecule capable of modulating immune responses. Kim et al. (1997) Nature Biotech. 15:641-646, for example, report the enhancement of immune responses produced by DNA immunizations when DNA sequences encoding molecules which stimulate the immune response are co-administered. In a similar fashion, the vaccines of the present
10 10 invention may be co-administered with either nucleic acids encoding immune modulators or the immune modulators themselves. These immune modulators include granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and CD86.

15 The vaccines of the present invention may be used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection by either passive or active immunization. When the vaccines of the
10 10 present invention are used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection through active immunization, a vaccine of the present invention is administered to an animal to elicit a protective immune response which either prevents or attenuates a staphylococcal infection.
20 When the vaccines of the present invention are used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection through passive immunization, the vaccine is provided to a host animal (e.g., human,
15 15 dog, or mouse), and the antisera elicited by this antisera is recovered and directly provided to a recipient suspected of having an infection caused by a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus.

25 The ability to label antibodies, or fragments of antibodies, with toxin molecules provides an additional method for treating staphylococcal infections when passive immunization is conducted. In this embodiment, antibodies, or fragments of antibodies,
20 20 capable of recognizing the *S. aureus* polypeptides disclosed herein, or fragments thereof, as well as other *Staphylococcus* proteins, are labeled with toxin molecules prior to their administration to the patient. When such toxin derivatized antibodies bind to *Staphylococcus* cells, toxin moieties will be localized to these cells and will cause their death.

30 The present invention thus concerns and provides a means for preventing or attenuating
25 25 a staphylococcal infection resulting from organisms which have antigens that are recognized and bound by antisera produced in response to the polypeptides of the present invention. As used herein, a vaccine is said to prevent or attenuate a disease if its administration to an animal results either in the total or partial attenuation (*i.e.*, suppression) of a symptom or condition of the disease, or in the total or partial immunity of the animal to the disease.

35 35 40 The administration of the vaccine (or the antisera which it elicits) may be for either a "prophylactic" or "therapeutic" purpose. When provided prophylactically, the compound(s) are provided in advance of any symptoms of staphylococcal infection. The prophylactic administration of the compound(s) serves to prevent or attenuate any subsequent infection.
45 When provided therapeutically, the compound(s) is provided upon or after the detection of
35 35 symptoms which indicate that an animal may be infected with a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus. The therapeutic administration of the compound(s) serves to attenuate any actual infection. Thus, the *S. aureus* polypeptides, and fragments thereof, of the present invention may be provided either prior to the onset of infection (so as to prevent or attenuate an anticipated infection) or after the initiation of an actual infection.

- 5 The polypeptides of the invention, whether encoding a portion of a native protein or a functional derivative thereof, may be administered in pure form or may be coupled to a macromolecular carrier. Examples of such carriers are proteins and carbohydrates. Suitable proteins which may act as macromolecular carrier for enhancing the immunogenicity of the
10 5 polypeptides of the present invention include keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) tetanus toxoid, pertussis toxin, bovine serum albumin, and ovalbumin. Methods for coupling the polypeptides of the present invention to such macromolecular carriers are disclosed in Harlow et al., *ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL*, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988).
- 15 10 A composition is said to be "pharmacologically or physiologically acceptable" if its administration can be tolerated by a recipient animal and is otherwise suitable for administration to that animal. Such an agent is said to be administered in a "therapeutically effective amount" if the amount administered is physiologically significant. An agent is physiologically significant if its presence results in a detectable change in the physiology of a recipient patient.
- 20 15 While in all instances the vaccine of the present invention is administered as a pharmacologically acceptable compound, one skilled in the art would recognize that the composition of a pharmacologically acceptable compound varies with the animal to which it is administered. For example, a vaccine intended for human use will generally not be co-administered with Freund's adjuvant. Further, the level of purity of the *S. aureus* polypeptides
25 20 of the present invention will normally be higher when administered to a human than when administered to a non-human animal.
- 30 30 As would be understood by one of ordinary skill in the art, when the vaccine of the present invention is provided to an animal, it may be in a composition which may contain salts, buffers, adjuvants, or other substances which are desirable for improving the efficacy of the
35 25 composition. Adjuvants are substances that can be used to specifically augment a specific immune response. These substances generally perform two functions: (1) they protect the antigen(s) from being rapidly catabolized after administration and (2) they nonspecifically stimulate immune responses.
- 40 40 Normally, the adjuvant and the composition are mixed prior to presentation to the immune system, or presented separately, but into the same site of the animal being immunized. Adjuvants can be loosely divided into several groups based upon their composition. These groups include oil adjuvants (for example, Freund's complete and incomplete), mineral salts (for example, AlK(SO₄)₂, AlNa(SO₄)₂, AlNH₄(SO₄)₂, silica, kaolin, and carbon),
45 45 polynucleotides (for example, poly IC and poly AU acids), and certain natural substances (for example, wax D from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, as well as substances found in *Corynebacterium parvum*, or *Bordetella pertussis*, and members of the genus *Brucella*). Other substances useful as adjuvants are the saponins such as, for example, Quil A. (Superfos A/S, Denmark). Preferred adjuvants for use in the present invention include aluminum salts, such as AlK(SO₄)₂, AlNa(SO₄)₂, and AlNH₄(SO₄)₂. Examples of materials suitable for use in
50 55

5 vaccine compositions are provided in REMINGTON'S PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
1324-1341 (A. Osol, ed, Mack Publishing Co, Easton, PA, (1980) (incorporated herein by
reference).

10 The therapeutic compositions of the present invention can be administered parenterally
5 by injection, rapid infusion, nasopharyngeal absorption (intranasopharangeally),
dermoabsorption, or orally. The compositions may alternatively be administered
15 intramuscularly, or intravenously. Compositions for parenteral administration include sterile
aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. Examples of non-aqueous
solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil, and
20 injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Carriers or occlusive dressings can be used to
increase skin permeability and enhance antigen absorption. Liquid dosage forms for oral
administration may generally comprise a liposome solution containing the liquid dosage form.
25 Suitable forms for suspending liposomes include emulsions, suspensions, solutions, syrups,
and elixirs containing inert diluents commonly used in the art, such as purified water. Besides
the inert diluents, such compositions can also include adjuvants, wetting agents, emulsifying
15 and suspending agents, or sweetening, flavoring, or perfuming agents.

Therapeutic compositions of the present invention can also be administered in
25 encapsulated form. For example, intranasal immunization using vaccines encapsulated in
biodegradable microsphere composed of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide). See, Shahin, R. et al.
30 (1995) Infect. Immun. 63:1195-1200. Similarly, orally administered encapsulated *Salmonella*
typhimurium antigens can also be used. Allaoui-Attarki, K. et al. (1997) Infect. Immun.
35 65:853-857. Encapsulated vaccines of the present invention can be administered by a variety
of routes including those involving contacting the vaccine with mucous membranes (e.g.,
intranasally, intracolonically, intraduodenally).

40 Many different techniques exist for the timing of the immunizations when a multiple
35 administration regimen is utilized. It is possible to use the compositions of the invention more
than once to increase the levels and diversities of expression of the immunoglobulin repertoire
expressed by the immunized animal. Typically, if multiple immunizations are given, they will
be given one to two months apart.

45 According to the present invention, an "effective amount" of a therapeutic composition
30 is one which is sufficient to achieve a desired biological effect. Generally, the dosage needed
to provide an effective amount of the composition will vary depending upon such factors as the
animal's or human's age, condition, sex, and extent of disease, if any, and other variables
which can be adjusted by one of ordinary skill in the art.

50 The antigenic preparations of the invention can be administered by either single or
35 multiple dosages of an effective amount. Effective amounts of the compositions of the
invention can vary from 0.01-1,000 µg/ml per dose, more preferably 0.1-500 µg/ml per dose,
45 and most preferably 10-300 µg/ml per dose.

5

Examples

Example 1: Isolation of a Selected DNA Clone From the Deposited Sample

Three approaches can be used to isolate a *S. aureus* clone comprising a polynucleotide

- 10 5 of the present invention from any *S. aureus* genomic DNA library. The *S. aureus* strain ISP3 has been deposited as a convenient source for obtaining a *S. aureus* strain although a wide variety of strains *S. aureus* strains can be used which are known in the art.

15 10 *S. aureus* genomic DNA is prepared using the following method. A 20ml overnight bacterial culture grown in a rich medium (e.g., Trypticase Soy Broth, Brain Heart Infusion broth or Super broth), pelleted, washed two times with TES (30mM Tris-pH 8.0, 25mM EDTA, 50mM NaCl), and resuspended in 5ml high salt TES (2.5M NaCl). Lysostaphin is added to final concentration of approx 50ug/ml and the mixture is rotated slowly 1 hour at 37C to make protoplast cells. The solution is then placed in incubator (or place in a shaking water bath) and warmed to 55C. Five hundred micro liter of 20% sarcosyl in TES (final 20 15 concentration 2%) is then added to lyse the cells. Next, guanidine HCl is added to a final concentration of 7M (3.69g in 5.5 ml). The mixture is swirled slowly at 55C for 60-90 min (solution should clear). A CsCl gradient is then set up in SW41 ultra clear tubes using 2.0ml 25 20 5.7M CsCl and overlaying with 2.85M CsCl. The gradient is carefully overlayed with the DNA-containing GuHCl solution. The gradient is spun at 30,000 rpm, 20C for 24 hr and the lower DNA band is collected. The volume is increased to 5 ml with TE buffer. The DNA is 30 30 then treated with protease K (10 ug/ml) overnight at 37 C, and precipitated with ethanol. The precipitated DNA is resuspended in a desired buffer.

35 25 In the first method, a plasmid is directly isolated by screening a plasmid *S. aureus* genomic DNA library using a polynucleotide probe corresponding to a polynucleotide of the 40 35 present invention. Particularly, a specific polynucleotide with 30-40 nucleotides is synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer according to the sequence reported. The oligonucleotide is labeled, for instance, with ^{32}P - γ -ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to routine methods. (See, e.g., Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY (1982).) The library is 45 30 transformed into a suitable host, as indicated above (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989). The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the 50 35 appropriate selection agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to routine methods for bacterial colony screening. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al.,

5 CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989)
or other techniques known to those of skill in the art.

10 Alternatively, two primers of 15-25 nucleotides derived from the 5' and 3' ends of a
polynucleotide of Table 1 are synthesized and used to amplify the desired DNA by PCR using
15 a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep (e.g., the deposited *S. aureus* ISP3) as a template. PCR is
carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25 µl of reaction mixture with 0.5 ug of
the above DNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM MgCl₂, 0.01% (w/v)
gelatin, 20 µM each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of
15 Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C
for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated
thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA
band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to
be the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product.

20 Finally, overlapping oligos of the DNA sequences of Table 1 can be synthesized and
used to generate a nucleotide sequence of desired length using PCR methods known in the art.

25 *Example 2(a): Expression and Purification staphylococcal polypeptides in E.
coli*

30 The bacterial expression vector pQE60 is used for bacterial expression in this example.
(QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311). pQE60 encodes ampicillin
antibiotic resistance ("Ampr") and contains a bacterial origin of replication ("ori"), an IPTG
inducible promoter, a ribosome binding site ("RBS"), six codons encoding histidine residues
35 that allow affinity purification using nickel-nitrolo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin
(QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*) and suitable single restriction enzyme cleavage sites. These elements
25 are arranged such that an inserted DNA fragment encoding a polypeptide expresses that
polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag") covalently linked to the carboxyl
terminus of that polypeptide.

40 The DNA sequence encoding the desired portion of a *S. aureus* protein of the present
invention is amplified from *S. aureus* genomic DNA or from the deposited DNA clone using
30 PCR oligonucleotide primers which anneal to the 5' and 3' sequences coding for the portion of
the *S. aureus* polynucleotide. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate
cloning in the pQE60 vector are added to the 5' and 3' sequences, respectively.

45 For cloning the mature protein, the 5' primer has a sequence containing an appropriate
restriction site followed by nucleotides of the amino terminal coding sequence of the desired *S.
aureus* polynucleotide sequence in Table 1. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate
35 that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begin may be varied
to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of the complete protein shorter or
longer than the mature form. The 3' primer has a sequence containing an appropriate

restriction site followed by nucleotides complementary to the 3' end of the desired coding sequence of Table 1, excluding a stop codon, with the coding sequence aligned with the restriction site so as to maintain its reading frame with that of the six His codons in the pQE60 vector.

10 5 The amplified *S. aureus* DNA fragment and the vector pQE60 are digested with restriction enzymes which recognize the sites in the primers and the digested DNAs are then ligated together. The *S. aureus* DNA is inserted into the restricted pQE60 vector in a manner which places the *S. aureus* protein coding region downstream from the IPTG-inducible promoter and in-frame with an initiating AUG and the six histidine codons.

10 The ligation mixture is transformed into competent *E. coli* cells using standard
procedures such as those described by Sambrook et al., *supra*. *E. coli* strain M15/rep4,
containing multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lac repressor and
confers kanamycin resistance ("Kanr"), is used in carrying out the illustrative example
described herein. This strain, which is only one of many that are suitable for expressing a *S.*
20 *aureus* polypeptide, is available commercially (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Transformants are
identified by their ability to grow on LB plates in the presence of ampicillin and kanamycin.
15 Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and the identity of the cloned DNA confirmed
by restriction analysis, PCR and DNA sequencing.
25

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight ("O/N") in liquid culture
in LB media supplemented with both ampicillin (100 µg/ml) and kanamycin (25 µg/ml). The
O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture, at a dilution of approximately 1:25 to 1:250.
The cells are grown to an optical density at 600 nm ("OD600") of between 0.4 and 0.6.
Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside ("IPTG") is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM
to induce transcription from the lac repressor sensitive promoter, by inactivating the lacI
repressor. Cells subsequently are incubated further for 3 to 4 hours. Cells then are harvested
by centrifugation.

The cells are then stirred for 3-4 hours at 4°C in 6M guanidine-HCl, pH 8. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (QIAGEN, Inc.,
40 *supra*). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist, 1995,
30 QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Briefly the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then
45 washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the *S. aureus* polypeptide is eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.
35

The purified protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-NTA column. The recommended conditions

5 are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol,
20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed
over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins can be eluted by the
addition of 250 mM immidazole. Immidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS
10 5 or 50 mM sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified protein is stored at 4°
C or frozen at -80° C.

15 Alternatively, the polypeptides of the present invention can be produced by a non-
denaturing method. In this method, after the cells are harvested by centrifugation, the cell
10 pellet from each liter of culture is resuspended in 25 ml of Lysis Buffer A at 4°C (Lysis Buffer
A = 50 mM Na-phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, 10% Glycerol, pH 7.5
with 1 tablet of Complete EDTA-free protease inhibitor cocktail (Boehringer Mannheim
#1873580) per 50 ml of buffer). Absorbance at 550 nm is approximately 10-20 O.D./ml. The
20 suspension is then put through three freeze/thaw cycles from -70°C (using a ethanol-dry ice
bath) up to room temperature. The cells are lysed via sonication in short 10 sec bursts over 3
25 minutes at approximately 80W while kept on ice. The sonicated sample is then centrifuged at
15,000 RPM for 30 minutes at 4°C. The supernatant is passed through a column containing
1.0 ml of CL-4B resin to pre-clear the sample of any proteins that may bind to agarose non-
specifically, and the flow-through fraction is collected.

30 The pre-cleared flow-through is applied to a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA")
35 affinity resin column (Quiagen, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 X His tag bind to the Ni-NTA
resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure. Briefly, the
supernatant is loaded onto the column in Lysis Buffer A at 4°C, the column is first washed
with 10 volumes of Lysis Buffer A until the A280 of the eluate returns to the baseline. Then,
the column is washed with 5 volumes of 40 mM Imidazole (92% Lysis Buffer A / 8% Buffer
40 25 B) (Buffer B = 50 mM Na-Phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10% Glycerol, 10 mM 2-
mercaptoethanol, 500 mM Imidazole, pH of the final buffer should be 7.5). The protein is
45 eluted off of the column with a series of increasing Imidazole solutions made by adjusting the
fractions containing the purified protein are analyzed using 8 %, 10 % or 14% SDS-PAGE
50 depending on the protein size. The purified protein is then dialyzed 2X against phosphate-
buffered saline (PBS) in order to place it into an easily workable buffer. The purified protein is
stored at 4° C or frozen at -80°

The following is another alternative method may be used to purify *S. aureus* expressed
35 in *E. coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of
the following steps are conducted at 4-10°C.

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is
50 cooled to 4-10°C and the cells are harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm

5 (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

10 5 The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 x g for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

15 10 The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 x g centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the *S. aureus* polypeptide-containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

20 15 Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 x g) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous 25 stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

25 20 To clarify the refolded *S. aureus* polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 µm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., 30 Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, 35 and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of 25 the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

40 30 Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-45 30, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant A₂₈₀ monitoring of the effluent. 35 Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

50 50 The resultant *S. aureus* polypeptide exhibits greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands are observed from Commassie

5 blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 µg of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein
is also tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1
ng/ml according to LAL assays.

10 5 *Example 2(b): Expression and Purification staphylococcal polypeptides in E.
coli*

15 Alternatively, the vector pQE10 can be used to clone and express polypeptides of the
present invention. The difference being such that an inserted DNA fragment encoding a
polypeptide expresses that polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag")
20 10 covalently linked to the amino terminus of that polypeptide. The bacterial expression vector
pQE10 (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311) is used in this example.
The components of the pQE10 plasmid are arranged such that the inserted DNA sequence
encoding a polypeptide of the present invention expresses the polypeptide with the six His
residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag") covalently linked to the amino terminus.

25 15 The DNA sequences encoding the desired portions of a polypeptide of Table 1 are
amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers from either genomic *S. aureus* DNA or DNA
from the plasmid clones listed in Table 1 clones of the present invention. The PCR primers
anneal to the nucleotide sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequence of a polypeptide
of the present invention. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning
20 20 in the pQE10 vector are added to the 5' and 3' primer sequences, respectively.

30 30 For cloning a polypeptide of the present invention, the 5' and 3' primers are selected to
amplify their respective nucleotide coding sequences. One of ordinary skill in the art would
appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begins may
be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of a polypeptide of the
35 25 present invention. The 5' primer is designed so the coding sequence of the 6 X His tag is
aligned with the restriction site so as to maintain its reading frame with that of *S. aureus*
polypeptide. The 3' is designed to include an stop codon. The amplified DNA fragment is
then cloned, and the protein expressed, as described above for the pQE60 plasmid.

40 30 The DNA sequences encoding the amino acid scquences of Table 1 may also be cloned
and expressed as fusion proteins by a protocol similar to that described directly above, wherein
the pET-32b(+) vector (Novagen, 601 Science Drive, Madison, WI 53711) is preferentially
used in place of pQE10.

45 35 *Example 2(c): Expression and Purification of Staphylococcus polypeptides in
E. coli*

50 35 The bacterial expression vector pQE60 is used for bacterial expression in this example
(QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311). However, in this example, the
polypeptide coding sequence is inserted such that translation of the six His codons is prevented

5 and, therefore, the polypeptide is produced with no 6 X His tag.

The DNA sequence encoding the desired portion of the *S. aureus* amino acid sequence is amplified from a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep using PCR oligonucleotide primers which anneal to the 5' and 3' nucleotide sequences corresponding to the desired portion of the *S. aureus* polypeptides. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning in the pQE60 vector are added to the 5' and 3' primer sequences.

For cloning a *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, 5' and 3' primers are selected to amplify their respective nucleotide coding sequences. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begin may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of a polypeptide of the present invention. The 3' and 5' primers contain appropriate restriction sites followed by nucleotides complementary to the 5' and 3' ends of the coding sequence respectively. The 3' primer is additionally designed to include an in-frame stop codon.

10 The amplified *S. aureus* DNA fragments and the vector pQE60 are digested with 15 restriction enzymes recognizing the sites in the primers and the digested DNAs are then ligated together. Insertion of the *S. aureus* DNA into the restricted pQE60 vector places the *S. aureus* 20 protein coding region including its associated stop codon downstream from the IPTG-inducible promoter and in-frame with an initiating AUG. The associated stop codon prevents translation 25 of the six histidine codons downstream of the insertion point.

25 The ligation mixture is transformed into competent *E. coli* cells using standard 30 procedures such as those described by Sambrook et al. *E. coli* strain M15/rep4, containing multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lac repressor and confers kanamycin resistance ("Kan^r"), is used in carrying out the illustrative example described herein. This strain, which is only one of many that are suitable for expressing *S. aureus* 35 polypeptide, is available commercially (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates in the presence of ampicillin and kanamycin. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and the identity of the cloned DNA confirmed by restriction analysis, PCR and DNA sequencing.

40 Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight ("O/N") in liquid culture 45 in LB media supplemented with both ampicillin (100 µg/ml) and kanamycin (25 µg/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture, at a dilution of approximately 1:25 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density at 600 nm ("OD600") of between 0.4 and 0.6. isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside ("IPTG") is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM 50 to induce transcription from the lac repressor sensitive promoter, by inactivating the lacI repressor. Cells subsequently are incubated further for 3 to 4 hours. Cells then are harvested by centrifugation.

To purify the *S. aureus* polypeptide, the cells are then stirred for 3-4 hours at 4°C in 6M guanidine-HCl, pH 8. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant

5 containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide is dialyzed against 50 mM Na-acetate buffer pH 6, supplemented with 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded by dialyzing it against 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 25 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. After renaturation the protein can be purified by ion exchange, hydrophobic
10 5 interaction and size exclusion chromatography. Alternatively, an affinity chromatography step such as an antibody column can be used to obtain pure *S. aureus* polypeptide. The purified protein is stored at 4°C or frozen at -80°C.

15 The following alternative method may be used to purify *S. aureus* polypeptides expressed in *E. coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10°C.

20 Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10°C and the cells are harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is
25 15 suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

25 The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at
30 20 7000 x g for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

35 The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 x g centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the *S. aureus* polypeptide-containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

40 Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 x g) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior
45 30 to further purification steps.

45 To clarify the refolded *S. aureus* polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 µm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column
50 35 is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-

5

PAGE.

Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant A_{280} monitoring of the effluent.

10 Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant *S. aureus* polypeptide exhibits greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands are observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 μ g of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein 15 is also tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

25

Example 2(d): Cloning and Expression of *S. aureus* in Other Bacteria

S. aureus polypeptides can also be produced in: *S. aureus* using the methods of S.

20 Skinner et al., (1988) Mol. Microbiol. 2:289-297 or J. I. Moreno (1996) Protein Expr. Purif. 8(3):332-340; *Lactobacillus* using the methods of C. Rush et al., 1997 Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 47(5):537-542; or in *Bacillus subtilis* using the methods Chang et al., U.S. Patent 30 No. 4,952,508.

35

Example 3: Cloning and Expression in COS Cells

A *S. aureus* expression plasmid is made by cloning a portion of the DNA encoding a *S. aureus* polypeptide into the expression vector pDNAI/Amp or pDNAIII (which can be obtained from Invitrogen, Inc.). The expression vector pDNAI/amp contains: (1) an *E. coli* 40 origin of replication effective for propagation in *E. coli* and other prokaryotic cells; (2) an ampicillin resistance gene for selection of plasmid-containing prokaryotic cells; (3) an SV40 45 origin of replication for propagation in eukaryotic cells; (4) a CMV promoter, a polylinker, an SV40 intron; (5) several codons encoding a hemagglutinin fragment (i.e., an "HA" tag to facilitate purification) followed by a termination codon and polyadenylation signal arranged so 50 that a DNA can be conveniently placed under expression control of the CMV promoter and operably linked to the SV40 intron and the polyadenylation signal by means of restriction sites in the polylinker. The HA tag corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein described by Wilson et al. 1984 Cell 37:767. The fusion of the HA tag to the target protein allows easy detection and recovery of the recombinant protein with an

55

5 antibody that recognizes the HA epitope. pDNAIII contains, in addition, the selectable neomycin marker.

10 A DNA fragment encoding a *S. aureus* polypeptide is cloned into the polylinker region of the vector so that recombinant protein expression is directed by the CMV promoter. The
15 plasmid construction strategy is as follows. The DNA from a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep is amplified using primers that contain convenient restriction sites, much as described above for construction of vectors for expression of *S. aureus* in *E. coli*. The 5' primer contains a Kozak sequence, an AUG start codon, and nucleotides of the 5' coding region of the *S. aureus* polypeptide. The 3' primer, contains nucleotides complementary to the 3' coding sequence of
20 the *S. aureus* DNA, a stop codon, and a convenient restriction site.

25 The PCR amplified DNA fragment and the vector, pDNAI/Amp, are digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and then ligated. The ligation mixture is transformed into an appropriate *E. coli* strain such as SURE™ (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA 92037), and the transformed culture is plated on ampicillin media plates which then are incubated to
30 allow growth of ampicillin resistant colonies. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and examined by restriction analysis or other means for the presence of the fragment encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide

35 For expression of a recombinant *S. aureus* polypeptide, COS cells are transfected with an expression vector, as described above, using DEAE-dextran, as described, for instance, by
40 Sambrook et al. (*supra*). Cells are incubated under conditions for expression of *S. aureus* by the vector.

45 Expression of the *S. aureus*-HA fusion protein is detected by radiolabeling and immunoprecipitation, using methods described in, for example Harlow et al., *supra*.. To this end, two days after transfection, the cells are labeled by incubation in media containing ³⁵S-cysteine for 8 hours. The cells and the media are collected, and the cells are washed and the lysed with detergent-containing RIPA buffer: 150 mM NaCl, 1% NP-40, 0.1% SDS, 1% NP-40, 0.5% DOC, 50 mM TRIS, pH 7.5, as described by Wilson et al. (*supra*). Proteins are precipitated from the cell lysate and from the culture media using an HA-specific monoclonal antibody. The precipitated proteins then are analyzed by SDS-PAGE and autoradiography. An expression product of the expected size is seen in the cell lysate, which is not seen in negative controls.

45 ***Example 4: Cloning and Expression in CHO Cells***

50 The vector pC4 is used for the expression of *S. aureus* polypeptide in this example.
55 Plasmid pC4 is a derivative of the plasmid pSV2-dhfr (ATCC Accession No. 37146). The plasmid contains the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter. Chinese hamster ovary cells or other cells lacking dihydrofolate activity that are transfected with these plasmids can be selected by growing the cells in a selective medium (alpha minus MEM, Life

5 Technologies) supplemented with the chemotherapeutic agent methotrexate. The amplification
of the DHFR genes in cells resistant to methotrexate (MTX) has been well documented. See,
e.g., Alt et al., 1978, J. Biol. Chem. 253:1357-1370; Hamlin et al., 1990, Biochem. et
Biophys. Acta, 1097:107-143; Page et al., 1991, Biotechnology 9:64-68. Cells grown in
10 increasing concentrations of MTX develop resistance to the drug by overproducing the target
enzyme, DHFR, as a result of amplification of the DHFR gene. If a second gene is linked to
the DHFR gene, it is usually co-amplified and over-expressed. It is known in the art that this
approach may be used to develop cell lines carrying more than 1,000 copies of the amplified
15 gene(s). Subsequently, when the methotrexate is withdrawn, cell lines are obtained which
contain the amplified gene integrated into one or more chromosome(s) of the host cell.

10 Plasmid pC4 contains the strong promoter of the long terminal repeat (LTR) of the
Rouse Sarcoma Virus, for expressing a polypeptide of interest, Cullen, et al. (1985) Mol.
20 Cell. Biol. 5:438-447; plus a fragment isolated from the enhancer of the immediate early gene
of human cytomegalovirus (CMV), Boshart, et al., 1985, Cell 41:521-530. Downstream of
15 the promoter are the following single restriction enzyme cleavage sites that allow the integration
of the genes: *Bam* HI, *Xba* I, and *Asp* 718. Behind these cloning sites the plasmid contains
25 the 3' intron and polyadenylation site of the rat preproinsulin gene. Other high efficiency
promoters can also be used for the expression, e.g., the human β -actin promoter, the SV40
early or late promoters or the long terminal repeats from other retroviruses, e.g., HIV and
20 HTLV. Clontech's Tet-Off and Tet-On gene expression systems and similar systems can be
used to express the *S. aureus* polypeptide in a regulated way in mammalian cells (Gossen et
al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551. For the polyadenylation of the mRNA
30 other signals, e.g., from the human growth hormone or globin genes can be used as well.
Stable cell lines carrying a gene of interest integrated into the chromosomes can also be selected
35 upon co-transfection with a selectable marker such as gpt, G418 or hygromycin. It is
advantageous to use more than one selectable marker in the beginning, e.g., G418 plus
methotrexate.

40 The plasmid pC4 is digested with the restriction enzymes and then dephosphorylated
using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated
45 from a 1% agarose gel. The DNA sequence encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide is amplified
from PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the desired
portion of the gene. A 5' primer containing a restriction site, a Kozak sequence, an AUG start
codon, and nucleotides of the 5' coding region of the *S. aureus* polypeptide is synthesized and
50 used. A 3' primer, containing a restriction site, stop codon, and nucleotides complementary to
the 3' coding sequence of the *S. aureus* polypeptides is synthesized and used. The amplified
fragment is digested with the restriction endonucleases and then purified again on a 1% agarose
gel. The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA
ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that
contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC4 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

5 Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene are used for transfection.
Five µg of the expression plasmid pC4 is cotransfected with 0.5 µg of the plasmid pSVneo
using a lipid-mediated transfection agent such as Lipofectin™ or LipofectAMINE.™
10 (LifeTechnologies Gaithersburg, MD). The plasmid pSV2-neo contains a dominant selectable
marker, the *neo* gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of
antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1
mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates
15 (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of
methotrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and
then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate
10 (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of
methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of
methotrexate (1 µM, 2 µM, 5 µM, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until
clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100-200 µM. Expression of the desired
15 gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase
HPLC analysis.

25

Example 5: Quantitative Murine Soft Tissue Infection Model for S. aureus

Compositions of the present invention, including polypeptides and peptides, are
assayed for their ability to function as vaccines or to enhance/stimulate an immune response to
a bacterial species (e.g., *S. aureus*) using the following quantitative murine soft tissue infection
model. Mice (e.g., NIH Swiss female mice, approximately 7 weeks old) are first treated with
a biologically protective effective amount, or immune enhancing/stimulating effective amount
30 of a composition of the present invention using methods known in the art, such as those
discussed above. See, e.g., Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL,
35 (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988). An example of an appropriate starting
dose is 20µg per animal.

40

The desired bacterial species used to challenge the mice, such as *S. aureus*, is grown as
an overnight culture. The culture is diluted to a concentration of 5×10^8 cfu/ml, in an
appropriate media, mixed well, serially diluted, and titered. The desired doses are further
diluted 1:2 with sterilized Cytodex 3 microcarrier beads preswollen in sterile PBS (3g/100ml).
Mice are anesthetized briefly until docile, but still mobile and injected with 0.2 ml of the Cytodex
45 3 bead/bacterial mixture into each animal subcutaneously in the inguinal region. After four
days, counting the day of injection as day one, mice are sacrificed and the contents of the
abscess is excised and placed in a 15 ml conical tube containing 1.0ml of sterile PBS. The
contents of the abscess is then enzymatically treated and plated as follows.

50

The abscess is first disrupted by vortexing with sterilized glass beads placed in the tubes.
3.0mls of prepared enzyme mixture (1.0ml Collagenase D (4.0 mg/ml), 1.0ml Trypsin (6.0

55

5 mg/ml) and 8.0 ml PBS) is then added to each tube followed by a 20 min. incubation at 37C. The solution is then centrifuged and the supernatant drawn off. 0.5 ml dH₂O is then added and the tubes are vortexed and then incubated for 10 min. at room temperature. 0.5 ml media is then added and samples are serially diluted and plated onto agar plates, and grown overnight at
10 5 37C. Plates with distinct and separate colonies are then counted, compared to positive and negative control samples, and quantified. The method can be used to identify composition and determine appropriate and effective doses for humans and other animals by comparing the effective doses of compositions of the present invention with compositions known in the art to be effective in both mice and humans. Doses for the effective treatment of humans and other
15 10 animals, using compositions of the present invention, are extrapolated using the data from the above experiments of mice. It is appreciated that further studies in humans and other animals may be needed to determine the most effective doses using methods of clinical practice known
20 in the art.

15 **Example 6: Murine Systemic Neutropenic Model for *S. aureus* Infection**

25 Compositions of the present invention, including polypeptides and peptides, are assayed for their ability to function as vaccines or to enhance/stimulate an immune response to a bacterial species (e.g., *S. aureus*) using the following qualitative murine systemic neutropenic model. Mice (e.g., NIH Swiss female mice, approximately 7 weeks old) are first treated with
30 20 a biologically protective effective amount, or immune enhancing/stimulating effective amount of a composition of the present invention using methods known in the art, such as those discussed above. See, e.g., Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988). An example of an appropriate starting dose is 20ug per animal.

35 25 Mice are then injected with 250 - 300 mg/kg cyclophosphamide intraperitoneally. Counting the day of C.P. injection as day one, the mice are left untreated for 5 days to begin recovery of PMNL'S.

40 30 The desired bacterial species used to challenge the mice, such as *S. aureus*, is grown as an overnight culture. The culture is diluted to a concentration of 5×10^8 cfu/ml, in an appropriate media, mixed well, serially diluted, and titered. The desired doses are further diluted 1:2 in 4% Brewer's yeast in media.

45 35 Mice are injected with the bacteria/brewer's yeast challenge intraperitoneally. The Brewer's yeast solution alone is used as a control. The mice are then monitored twice daily for the first week following challenge, and once a day for the next week to ascertain morbidity and mortality. Mice remaining at the end of the experiment are sacrificed. The method can be used to identify compositions and determine appropriate and effective doses for humans and other animals by comparing the effective doses of compositions of the present invention with compositions known in the art to be effective in both mice and humans. Doses for the effective treatment of humans and other animals, using compositions of the present invention, are
50 50

5 extrapolated using the data from the above experiments of mice. It is appreciated that further studies in humans and other animals may be needed to determine the most effective doses using methods of clinical practice known in the art.

10 5 The disclosure of all publications (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, laboratory manuals, books, or other documents) cited herein and the sequence listings are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

15 10 The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein, which are intended as single illustrations of individual aspects of the invention. Functionally equivalent methods and components are within the scope of the invention, in addition to those shown and described herein and will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying drawings. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

5

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

10

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>9</u> , line <u>18</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit 7 April 1998	Accession Number 202108
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
30	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
Europe In respect to those designations in which a European Patent is sought a sample of the deposited microorganism will be made available until the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent or until the date on which application has been refused or withdrawn or is deemed to be withdrawn, only by the issue of such a sample to an expert nominated by the person requesting the sample (Rule 28 (4) EPC).	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	
45	

50

For receiving Office use only	For International Bureau use only
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application	<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:
Authorized officer	Authorized officer

From PCT/RO/134 (July 1992)

55

5

84

ATCC Deposit No. 202108

10

CANADA

The applicant requests that, until either a Canadian patent has been issued on the basis of an application or the application has been refused, or is abandoned and no longer subject to reinstatement, or is withdrawn, the Commissioner of Patents only authorizes the furnishing of a sample of the deposited biological material referred to in the application to an independent expert nominated by the Commissioner, the applicant must, by a written statement, inform the International Bureau accordingly before completion of technical preparations for publication of the international application.

15

NORWAY

20

The applicant hereby requests that the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Norwegian Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Norwegian Patent Office without having been laid open inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Norwegian Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Norwegian Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on the list of recognized experts drawn up by the Norwegian Patent Office or any person approved by the applicant in the individual case.

25

30

AUSTRALIA

35

The applicant hereby gives notice that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be effected prior to the grant of a patent, or prior to the lapsing, refusal or withdrawal of the application, to a person who is a skilled addressee without an interest in the invention (Regulation 3.25(3) of the Australian Patents Regulations).

40

FINLAND

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the National Board of Patents and Regulations), or has been finally decided upon by the National Board of Patents and Registration without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art.

45

UNITED KINGDOM

50

The applicant hereby requests that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be made available to an expert. The request to this effect must be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for the international publication of the application.

55

5

85

ATCC Deposit No. 202108

10

DENMARK

15

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Danish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Danish Patent office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Danish Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Danish Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Danish Patent Office or any person by the applicant in the individual case.

20

SWEDEN

25

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Swedish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Swedish Patent Office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the expiration of 16 months from the priority date (preferably on the Form PCT/RO/134 reproduced in annex Z of Volume I of the PCT Applicant's Guide). If such a request has been filed by the applicant any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Swedish Patent Office or any person approved by a applicant in the individual case.

30

35

NETHERLANDS

40

The applicant hereby requests that until the date of a grant of a Netherlands patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or lapsed, the microorganism shall be made available as provided in the 31F(1) of the Patent Rules only by the issue of a sample to an expert. The request to this effect must be furnished by the applicant with the Netherlands Industrial Property Office before the date on which the application is made available to the public under Section 22C or Section 25 of the Patents Act of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, whichever of the two dates occurs earlier.

45

50

55

Claims

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

5

What Is Claimed Is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding any one of the amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1;
- (b) a nucleotide sequence complementary to any one of the nucleotide sequences in (a)
- (c) a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to any one of the nucleotide sequences shown in Table 1; and
- (d) a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence complementary to any one of the nucleotide sequences shown in Table 1.

10

2. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence identical to a nucleotide sequence in (a) or (b) of claim 1.

15

3. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a polynucleotide which encodes an epitope-bearing portion of a polypeptide in (a) of claim 1.

20

4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein said epitope-bearing portion of a polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence listed in Table 4.

25

5. A method for making a recombinant vector comprising inserting an isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 into a vector.

30

6. A recombinant vector produced by the method of claim 5.

35

7. A host cell comprising the vector of claim 6.

40

8. A method of producing a polypeptide comprising:

- (a) growing the host cell of claim 7 such that the protein is expressed by the cell; and
- (b) recovering the expressed polypeptide.

45

9. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) a complete amino acid sequences of Table 1;
- (b) a complete amino acid sequence of Table 1 except the N-terminal residue; and
- (c) a fragment of a polypeptide of Table 1 having biological activity; and

50

55

- 5 (d) a fragment of a polypeptide of Table 1 which binds to an antibody specific for a *S. aureus* polypeptide.
- 10 10. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to an amino acid sequence of Table 1.
- 15 11. An isolated epitope-bearing polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of Table 4.
12. An isolated antibody specific for the polypeptide of claim 9.
- 20 13. A host cell which produces an antibody of claim 12.
16. A vaccine, comprising:
(1) one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides selected from the group consisting of a polypeptide of claim 9; and
(2) a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient;
wherein said polypeptide is present, in an amount effective to elicit protective antibodies in an animal to a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus.
- 30 17. A method of preventing or attenuating an infection caused by a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus in an animal, comprising administering to said animal a polypeptide of claim 9, wherein said polypeptide is administered in an amount effective to prevent or attenuate said infection.
- 35 18. A method of detecting *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids in a biological sample comprising:
(a) contacting the sample with one or more nucleic acids of claim 1, under conditions such that hybridization occurs; and
(b) detecting hybridization of said nucleic acids to the one or more *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid sequences present in the biological sample.
- 40 19. A method of detecting *Staphylococcus* antibodies in a biological sample obtained from an animal, comprising
(a) contacting the sample with a polypeptide of claim 9; and
(b) detecting antibody-antigen complexes.
- 45 20. A method of detecting a polypeptide of claim 9 comprising:
(a) obtaining a biological sample suspected of containing said polypeptide;
(c) contacting said sample with antibody which specifically binds said polypeptide; and
(c) determining the presence or absence of said polypeptide in said biological sample.

Asp Ala Gly Ile Gln Pro Glu Asp Ile Asp Met Ile Ile Val Ala Thr
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Thr Gly Asp Met Pro Phe Pro Thr Val Ala Asn Met Leu Gln Glu
 85 90 95
 Arg Leu Gly Thr Gly Lys Val Ala Ser Met Asp Gin Leu Ala Ala Cys
 100 105 110
 Ser Gly Phe Met Tyr Ser Met Ile Thr Ala Lys Gln Tyr Val Gln Ser
 115 120 125
 Gly Asp Tyr His Asn Ile Leu Val Val Gly Ala Asp Lys Leu Ser Lys
 130 135 140
 Ile Thr Asp Leu Thr Asp Arg Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Phe Gly Asp Gly
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Gly Ala Val Ile Ile Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly Ile Ile
 165 170 175
 Ser Tyr Glu Met Gly Ser Asp Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys His Leu Tyr Leu
 180 185 190
 Asp Lys Asp Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Met Asn Gly Arg Glu Val Phe Lys
 195 200 205
 Phe Ala Val Arg Ile Met Gly Asp Ala Ser Thr Arg Val Val Glu Lys
 210 215 220
 Ala Asn Leu Thr Ser Asp Asp Ile Asp Leu Phe Ile Pro His Gln Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Asn Ile Arg Ile Met Glu Ser Ala Arg Glu Arg Leu Gly Ile Ser Lys
 245 250 255
 Asp Lys Met Ser Val Scr Val Asn Lys Tyr Gly Asn Thr Ser Ala Ala
 260 265 270
 Ser Ile Pro Leu Ser Ile Asp Gln Glu Leu Lys Asn Gly Lys Ile Lys
 275 280 285
 Asp Asp Asp Thr Ile Val Leu Val Gly Phe Gly Gly Leu Thr Trp
 290 295 300
 Gly Ala Met Thr Ile Lys Trp Gly Lys
 305 310

<210> 3
 <211> 1074
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 3
 atactaattc taatactttc ttttcaattt tcgcaaatga attttaaaat tggataata 60
 ctatatgata taaaagacat gagaaaggat gtaactgagaa gtgataata aagacatcta 120
 tcaagcttta caacaactta tcccaaatga aaaaatttaaa gttgatgaaac ctttaaaacg 180
 atacacttat actaaaaacag gtggtaatgc cgactttac attaccctta cttaaaatga 240
 agaagtacaa gcagttgtta atatgccttca tcaaaatgag attcctgtta catatttagg 300

3

```

aatatggctca aatattattta tcggtaagg tggtattcgc ggttattgtaa tttagtttattt 360
atcaactagat catatcgaaat tatctgtatga tgccataataa gcccggtagcg gcgctgcaat 420
tatttgatgtc tcacgttgc ttctggatca cgcacttaact ggccttgaat ttgcattgttgg 480
tatccagggt tcaatgttg gtgcagtgtatataatgtct ggccgtttagt tgccggaaatg 540
taaagattgt atagactatgc cgcttgcgt aaacgaacaa ggctcgtaat taaaacttac 600
aacaaaagaa tttaggttag attatcgtaa tagcattattt caaaaagaac acttagttgt 660
attagaagct gcattttact tagcttcgtt gaaatgtact gaaataacaag cttaaatggaa 720
tggatataaca aagaatcgatg aatctttaaca acctttttagat ttatcttcat gtggtagtgg 780
attccaaaga ccgcctgttc attttgcagg taaattgtata caaggttcta atttgcggaa 840
tcaccgtatt ggcggcggtt aagtttcaac caaacacgct gttttatgg taaaatgtttaga 900
caatggaaact gctacgattt atggaaaaacctt tattttttatgttaccaaaaaggaa ccgtccaaaga 960
aaaattttggc attgtttaaa atctgttgcgtt tggcattttt ggttgcacatc caaaggaaatc 1020
gttaatgtttag gagcttttgtc tatgtttttttt gttttatgtttt cattttatgttt tact 1074

```

<210> 4

<211> 307

<212> PBT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 4

```

Val Ile Asn Lys Asp Ile Tyr Gln Ala Leu Gln Gln Leu Ile Pro Asn
   1           5           10          15

```

Glu Lys Ile Lys Val Asp Glu Pro Leu Lys Arg Tyr Thr Tyr Thr Lys. .
20 25 30

Thr Gly Gly Asn Ala Asp Phe Tyr Ile Thr Pro Thr Lys Asn Glu Glu
 35 40 45

Val Gln Ala Val Val Lys Tyr Ala Tyr Gln Asn Glu Ile Pro Val Thr
 50 55 60

Tyr Leu Gly Asn Gly Ser Asn Ile Ile Ile Arg Glu Gly Gly Ile Arg
65 70 75 80

Gly Ile Val Ile Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Asp His Ile Glu Val Ser Asp
85 90 95

Asp Ala Ile Ile Ala Gly Ser Gly Ala Ala Ile Ile Asp Val Ser Arg
100 105 110

Val Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Glu Phe Ala Cys Gly Ile
115 120 125

Pro Gly Ser Ile Gly Gly Ala Val Tyr Met Asn Ala Gly Ala Tyr Gly
130 135 140

Gly Glu Val Lys Asp Cys Ile Asp Tyr Ala Leu Cys Val Asn Glu Gln
145 150 155 160

Gly Ser Leu Ile Lys Leu Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Tyr Arg
165 170 175

Asn Ser Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu His Leu Val Val Leu Glu Ala Ala Phe
180 185 190

Thr Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys Met Thr Glu Ile Gin Ala Lys Met Asp Asp
195 200 205

Lys Glu Pro Tyr Pro Ser Cys
210 215 220

Gly Ser Val Phe Gln Arg Pro Pro Gly His Phe Ala Gly Lys Leu Ile
 225 230 235 240

Gln Asp Ser Asn Leu Gln Gly His Arg Ile Gly Gly Val Glu Val Scr
 245 250 255

Thr Lys His Ala Gly Phe Met Val Asn Val Asp Asn Gly Thr Ala Thr
 260 265 270

Asp Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ile His Tyr Val Gln Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Lys
 275 280 285

Phe Gly Ile Glu Leu Asn Arg Glu Val Arg Ile Ile Gly Glu His Pro
 290 295 300

Lys Glu Ser
 305

<210> 5

<211> 916

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 5

aatagtgtta aaatgttattg acgaataaaa agtttagttaa aactgggatt agatattcta 60
 tccgttaaat taatttattat aaggagttat ctacatgtt aaatctgaa aacaaaacat 120
 atgcatcat gggatcgct aataagcgtt gtattgttt tggtgtcgct aaagtttttag 180
 atcaatttgg tgcataattt gatatttactt accgtttaaga acgtggccgt aaagagcttg 240
 aaaaatttattt agaacaatta aatcaaccag aagcgcactt atatcaaattt gatgttcaaa 300
 gcgtatgtt ggttattaaat gggtttgaggc aaattggtaa agatgttggc aatattgtat 360
 gtgtatatac ttcaatcgca ttgtctataa tggaagactt acgcggacgc ttttctgaaa 420
 cttcacgttga aggcttccttg tttagctcaag acatattttt ttactcatta acaatttgtgg 480
 ctcatgttgc aaaaaattttt atggcagaag gtggtagcat tggtcaaca acatatttag 540
 gtggcgttgc tgcgttcaaa aactataatg tgatgggtgt tgctaaagcg agctttagaag 600
 caaatgtttaa atatttagca ttagacttag gtccagataa tattcgctt aatgttcaattt 660
 cagctatgttca aatccgttaca ttaagtgttcaaa aaggtgttggg tgggttcaat acaatttcta 720
 aagaatgttca aagacgttca cctttttttt aatgttcaaa gtaatgttca acaatttcta 780
 ctgcggctta cttttaatgttcatcaat gtggcgttac aggtgaaaat attcatgttag 840
 atagcggatt ccacgttcaaa aataatatc attcaacacg ttgttgcacg ttatttataa 900
 tgttgcgttcaaa gctttt 916

<210> 6

<211> 256

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 6

Met Leu Asn Leu Glu Asn Lys Thr Tyr Val Ile Met Gly Ile Ala Asn
 1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Ser Ile Ala Phe Gly Val Ala Lys Val Leu Asp Gln Leu Gly
 20 25 30

Ala Lys Leu Val Phe Thr Tyr Arg Lys Glu Arg Ser Arg Lys Glu Leu
 35 40 45

Glu Lys Leu Leu Glu Gln Leu Asn Gln Pro Glu Ala His Leu Tyr Gln
 50 55 60

5

Ile Asp Val Gln Ser Asp Glu Glu Val Ile Asn Gly Phe Glu Gln Ile
 65 70 75 80

Gly Lys Asp Val Gly Asn Ile Asp Gly Val Tyr His Ser Ile Ala Phe
 85 90 95

Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Leu Arg Gly Arg Phe Ser Glu Thr Ser Arg Glu
 100 105 110

Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Gln Asp Ile Ser Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Val
 115 120 125

Ala His Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Met Pro Glu Gly Gly Ser Ile Val Ala
 130 135 140

Thr Thr Tyr Leu Gly Gly Glu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Asn Val Met
 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Ser Leu Glu Ala Asn Val Lys Tyr Leu Ala Leu
 165 170 175

Asp Leu Gly Pro Asp Asn Ile Arg Val Asn Ala Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro
 180 185 190

Ile Arg Thr Leu Ser Ala Lys Gly Val Gly Gly Phe Asn Thr Ile Leu
 195 200 205

Lys Glu Ile Glu Glu Arg Ala Pro Leu Lys Arg Asn Val Asp Gln Val
 210 215 220

Glu Val Gly Lys Thr Ala Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Asp Leu Ser Ser Gly
 225 230 235 240

Val Thr Gly Glu Asn Ile His Val Asp Ser Gly Phe His Ala Ile Lys
 245 250 255

<210> 7
<211> 1376
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 7
taaaaataatt taaaaatagg gaaaatgtaaa gtaataggag ttctaagtgg aggatttacg 60
atggataaaa tagtaatcaa aggtggaaa aaattaacgg gtgaagttaa agttagaaagg 120
gctaaaaatg cagtttacc aatattgaca gcatttttat tagtttctga taaaccggc 180
aaatttttgttca atgttccagc tttaagtgtat gttagaaacaa taaaataatgt attaacaact 240
ttaaatgtcg acgttacata caaaaaggac gaaaatgtcg ttgtcggtga tgcaacaaag 300
actctaaatg aagaggcacc atatgaatat gtttagaaaa tgcgtgcaag tatttttagtt 360
atgggacactc tttagcaag actaggacat gctatgttg cattgcctgg tggttgtgca 420
attggaaatg gaccgattga gcaacacatt aaagggtttt aagcttttagg cgcagaaatt 480
catcttggaa atggttaat ttatgtcaat gctaaatgtt gattaaagg tacatcaatt 540
catttagatt ttccaagtgtt agggcaaca caaaaatatttta ttatggcagc atcattagct 600
aagggttaaga cttaattgtt aatgcgtt aaagaacctg aaattgtcga tttagcaaac 660
tacattatg aaatgggtgg tagaattact ggtyctggta cagacacaaat tacaatcaat 720
ggtgttagaat cattacatgg ttgttagacat gctatcattc cagatagaat tgaagcaggc 780
acattactaa tcgctggtgc tataacgcgt ggtgtatattt ttgtacgtgg tgcaatcaa 840
gaacatatgg cgagtttagt ctataaacta gaagaaatgg gcgttgaatt ggactatcaa 900

gaagatggta ttctgttacg tgctgaaggg gaattacaac ctgttagacat caaaaactcta 960
 ccacatcctg gattcccgac tgatatgca tcacaaatga tggcattgtt attaacggca 1020
 aatggtcata aagtgcata cgaaaactgtt ttgaaaacc gtttatgca tggcagag 1080
 ttcaaacgta tgaatgtcaa tatcaatgtt gaagggtcgta gtgtctaaact tgaaggtaaa 1140
 agtcaattgc aaggtgcaca agttaaagcg actgatttaa gaggcagcgc cgccttaatt 1200
 ttatgttgat tagttgttga tggtaaaaca agcgttaactg aattaacgca ccttagataga 1260
 ggctatgttggctt accacacgg taaattgaagc caatttaggtt cagacattga acgtatataac 1320
 gattaattca gtaaaatataat ataatggagg atttcaaccca tggaaacaat ttttga 1376

<210> 8
<211> 421
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 8
Met Asp Lys Ile Val Ile Lys Gly Gly Asn Lys Leu Thr Gly Glu Val
1 5 10 15
Lys Val Glu Gly Ala Lys Asn Ala Val Lcu Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Ser
20 25 30
Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Lys Leu Val Asn Val Pro Ala Leu
35 40 45
Ser Asp Val Glu Thr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Asn Ala Asp
50 55 60
Val Thr Tyr Lys Lys Asp Glu Asn Ala Val Val Val Asp Ala Thr Lys
65 70 75 80
Thr Leu Asn Glu Glu Ala Pro Tyr Glu Tyr Val Ser Lys Met Arg Ala
85 90 95
Ser Ile Leu Val Met Gly Pro Leu Ala Arg Leu Gly His Ala Ile
100 105 110
Val Ala Leu Pro Gly Gly Cys Ala Ile Gly Ser Arg Pro Ile Glu Gln
115 120 125
His Ile Lys Gly Phe Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Glu Ile His Leu Glu Asn
130 135 140
Gly Asn Ile Tyr Ala Asn Ala Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Gly Thr Ser Ile
145 150 155 160
His Leu Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ala Thr Gln Asn Ile Ile Met Ala
165 170 175
Ala Ser Leu Ala Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Ala Ala Lys Glu
180 185 190
Pro Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ile Asn Glu Met Gly Gly Arg
195 200 205
Ile Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Gly Val Glu Ser
210 215 220
Leu His Gly Val Glu His Ala Ile Pro Asp Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly
225 230 235 240
Thr Leu Leu Ile Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Val Arg

	7	
245	250	255
Gly Ala Ile Lys Glu His Met Ala Ser Leu Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Glu		
260	265	270
Met Gly Val Glu Leu Asp Tyr Gln Glu Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Arg Ala		
275	280	285
Glu Gly Glu Leu Gln Pro Val Asp Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro His Pro Gly		
290	295	300
Phe Pro Thr Asp Met Gln Ser Gln Met Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala		
305	310	315
Asn Gly His Lys Val Val Thr Glu Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Phe Met		
325	330	335
His Val Ala Glu Phe Lys Arg Met Asn Ala Asn Ile Asn Val Glu Gly		
340	345	350
Arg Ser Ala Lys Leu Glu Gly Lys Ser Gln Leu Gln Gly Ala Gln Val		
355	360	365
Lys Ala Thr Asp Leu Arg Ala Ala Ala Leu Ile Leu Ala Gly Leu		
370	375	380
Val Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr Ser Val Thr Glu Leu Thr His Leu Asp Arg		
385	390	395
Gly Tyr Val Asp Leu His Gly Lys Leu Lys Gln Leu Gly Ala Asp Ile		
405	410	415
Glu Arg Ile Asn Asp		
420		

<210> 9

<211> 1537

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus.

<400> 9

ttcatgtatt taaaaggttg gggatttagca taatgggatt gtgcttagcac agttatttat 60
 gcattgtcat gcctatcat tactactaa ctaaaaaaa atgaaatggg tggtaaactat 120
 atgcctgaaa gagaacgtac atctcctcgat tatgaatcat tccacgaaatt gtacaagaac 180
 tatactacca aggaactcac tcaaaaagctt aaaaactctta agttgacgaa ccatagtaaa 240
 ttaaaataaaa aagaaccttgt tcttagctatt atggaagcac aaatggaaaaa agatggtaac 300
 tattatatgg aaggatctt agatgtatata caaccagggtt gttatggttt tttttagaaaca 360
 gtgaacttact ctaaaggggaa aaaaagatatt tatatatatctg ctggccaaat tggtcgtttt 420
 gaaatataac gtggggataa agtaactggg aaagttttagaa aacctaaaga taacggaaaa 480
 tattatggct tattacaagt tgactttgtc aatgaccata acgcacaaag agttgaaaaa 540
 cgtccgcatt tccaaagcttt gacaccactt tatccagatg agcgatattaa attagagaca 600
 gaaatacaat attattcaac ggcgcattatg gatttgtat caccgattgg ttttaggtcaa 660
 cgtggtttaa tagtggcgcc acctaaagca ggtaaaaacat cgttataaa agaaatagcg 720
 aatgcacatca gtacgaacaa accagatgca aagcttattta ttttggtagt tggcgagcgt 780
 cctgaagagg taacagattt agaacgcctca gttagaaggctg ctggaaatgtt tcatcaac 840
 tttgacgaaac caccagaaca ccattgtaaaa gttagctaat tatattacttgc acgtgcacaaag 900
 cgtttagtagt aaattggggaa agatgttcatt attttatgg attctataac gagatlagca 960
 cgccgttata acttagttat tccaccaatg ggtcgatcat tatcagggtt ttttagatctt 1020
 gcatctttac acaaaccaaa agcattttc ggtgcagcga gaaatattga agcgggttggaa 1080
 agttaacaaa tacttgcacac tgcatgtttt gatacggtt cacgtatggaa cgtatgtt 1140

tacgaagaat taaaaggaac aggtaacatg gagttacatt tagatcgaa attgtctgaa 1200
 cgtcgatct tccctgcaat tgatattggc agaagtcaa cgctgaaaga agaatttgc 1260
 ataagtaaat ctgaattaga cacattatgg caattaagaa atctattcac tgactcaact 1320
 gacttactg aaagatttat tcgcaaaactt aaaaggctca agaataatga agatttctc 1380
 aagcagctac aaaagtctgc agaagaaagt actaaaaacgg gtgcacctat aatthaataa 1440
 acattatata gggcttgcg tttgaatta attacctta taattacaca gtattgggta 1500
 aaaactcaca aataactctg ttccagatgg ttccagg 1537

<210> 10
 <211> 438
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 10
 Met Pro Glu Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Pro Gln Tyr Glu Ser Phe His Glu
 1 5 10 15

Leu Tyr Lys Asn Tyr Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Thr Gln Lys Ala Lys Thr
 20 25 30

Leu Lys Leu Thr Asn His Ser Lys Leu Asn Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Leu
 35 40 45

Ala Ile Met Glu Ala Gln Met Glu Lys Asp Gly Asn Tyr Tyr Met Glu
 50 55 60

Gly Ile Leu Asp Asp Ile Gln Pro Gly Gly Tyr Gly Phe Leu Arg Thr
 65 70 75 80

Val Asn Tyr Ser Lys Gly Glu Lys Asp Ile Tyr Ile Ser Ala Ser Gln
 85 90 95

Ile Arg Arg Phe Glu Ile Lys Arg Gly Asp Lys Val Thr Gly Lys Val
 100 105 110

Arg Lys Pro Lys Asp Asn Glu Lys Tyr Tyr Gly Leu Leu Gln Val Asp
 115 120 125

Phe Val Asn Asp His Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Lys Lys Arg Pro His Phe
 130 135 140

Gln Ala Leu Thr Pro Leu Tyr Pro Asp Glu Arg Ile Lys Leu Gln Thr
 145 150 155 160

Glu Ile Gln Asn Tyr Ser Thr Arg Ile Met Asp Leu Val Thr Pro Ile
 165 170 175

Gly Leu Gly Gln Arg Gly Leu Ile Val Ala Pro Pro Lys Ala Gly Lys
 180 185 190

Thr Ser Leu Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asn Ala Ile Ser Thr Asn Lys Pro
 195 200 205

Asp Ala Lys Leu Phe Ile Leu Leu Val Gly Glu Arg Pro Glu Glu Val
 210 215 220

Thr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ser Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Val Val His Ser Thr
 225 230 235 240

Phe Asp Glu Pro Pro Glu His His Val Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Leu Leu
 245 250 255

Glu Arg Ala Lys Arg Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ile Ile Leu
 260 265 270

Met Asp Ser Ile Thr Arg Leu Ala Arg Ala Tyr Asn Leu Val Ile Pro
 275 280 285

Pro Ser Gly Arg Thr Leu Ser Gly Gly Leu Asp Pro Ala Ser Leu His
 290 295 300

Lys Pro Lys Ala Phe Phe Gly Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Glu Ala Gly Gly
 305 310 315 320

Ser Leu Thr Ile Leu Ala Thr Ala Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Ser Arg Met
 325 330 335

Asp Asp Met Ile Tyr Glu Glu Phe Lys Gly Thr Gly Asn Met Glu Leu
 340 345 350

His Leu Asp Arg Lys Leu Ser Glu Arg Arg Ile Phe Pro Ala Ile Asp
 355 360 365

Ile Gly Arg Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys Glu Glu Leu Leu Ile Ser Lys Ser
 370 375 380

Glu Leu Asp Thr Leu Trp Gln Leu Arg Asn Leu Phe Thr Asp Ser Thr
 385 390 395 400

Asp Phe Thr Glu Arg Phe Ile Arg Lys Leu Lys Arg Ser Lys Asn Asn
 405 410 415

Glu Asp Phe Phe Lys Gln Leu Gln Lys Ser Ala Glu Glu Ser Thr Lys
 420 425 430

Thr Gly Arg Pro Ile Ile
 435

<210> 11
 <211> 554
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 11
 gatctttttt ttctgtttaaa ttaagaataa atagaaattt atgttataag ctcaatagaa 60
 gtttaaatat agcttcaata aaaacgataa taagcgagtg atgttattgg aaaaagctt 120
 ccgaattaaa aagaatgcag attttcagag aatatataaa aaaggctttt ctgttagccaa 180
 cagacaattt gttgtataca cttgtataaa taaagaaaata gaccattttc gcttaggtat 240
 tagtgtttct aaaaaacttag gtaatgcagt gttaaagaaac aagattaaaa gagcaatacg 300
 tgaaaaatttc aaagtagatac agtgcctat atggccaaa gatatttttg taatagcaag 360
 acagccagct aaagatatacga cgactttaca aatacagaat agtcttgagc acgtactttaa 420
 aattggccaaa gtttttaata aaaagattaa gtaaggatag ggttagggaa ggaaaacatt 480
 aaccactcaa cacatcccga agtcttacct cagacaaacg taagactgac ctttaggtta 540
 taataactta cttt 554

<210> 12
 <211> 117
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 12

11

<210> 14

<211> 466

<212> PRT

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 14

Met	Asp	Arg	Met	Tyr	Glu	Gln	Asn	Gln	Met	Pro	His	Asn	Asn	Glu	Ala
1					5				10				15		

Glu	Gln	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ile	Ile	Asp	Pro	Glu	Leu	Ile	Asn
								20	25				30		

Thr	Thr	Gln	Glu	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Ala	His
								35	40			45			

Gln	His	Ile	Phe	Arg	Ala	Met	Met	His	Leu	Asn	Glu	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu
						50			55			60			

Ile	Asp	Val	Val	Thr	Leu	Met	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly	Thr	Leu
						65			70		75			80	

Asn	Glu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asn	Val
						85			90			95			

Pro	Thr	Thr	Arg	Asn	Val	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Ile	Val	Ser	Lys	His
						100			105			110			

Ala	Leu	Lys	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ile	Ala	Asn	Asp
						115			120			125			

Gly	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Glu
						130			135			140			

Arg	Arg	Ile	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ser	Asp	Gly	Phe	Lys
						145			150		155		160		

Asp	Ile	Arg	Asp	Val	Leu	Gly	Gln	Val	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu
						165			170			175			

Asp	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gly	Gln	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Asp
						180			185			190			

Leu	Asp	Gln	Met	Thr	Ala	Gly	Phe	Asn	Arg	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu
						195			200			205			

Ala	Ala	Arg	Pro	Ser	Val	Gly	Lys	Thr	Ala	Phe	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ala
						210			215			220			

Gln	Lys	Val	Ala	Thr	His	Glu	Asp	Met	Tyr	Thr	Val	Gly	Ile	Phe	Ser
						225			230		235		240		

Leu	Glu	Met	Gly	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ala	Thr	Arg	Met	Ile	Cys	Ser	Ser
						245			250			255			

Gly	Asn	Val	Asp	Ser	Asn	Arg	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gly	Thr	Met	Thr	Glu	Glu
						260			265			270			

Asp	Trp	Ser	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ala	Val	Gly	Lys	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Lys
						275			280			285			

Ile	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asp	Thr	Pro	Gly	Ile	Arg	Ile	Asn	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

290 12 300
 Lys Cys Arg Arg Leu Lys Gln Glu His Gly Leu Asp Met Ile Val Ile
 305 310 315 320
 Asp Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ile Gln Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn
 325 330 335
 Arg Gln Gln Glu Val Ser Glu Ile Ser Arg Thr Leu Lys Ala Leu Ala
 340 345 350
 Arg Glu Leu Lys Cys Pro Val Ile Ala Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Arg Gly
 355 360 365
 Val Glu Gln Arg Gln Asp Lys Arg Pro Met Met Ser Asp Ile Arg Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Gly Ser Ile Glu Gln Asp Ala Asp Ile Val Ala Phe Leu Tyr Arg
 385 390 395 400
 Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Arg Gly Gly Asp Glu Asp Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly
 405 410 415
 Gly Phe Glu Pro Gln Thr Asn Asp Glu Asn Gly Glu Ile Glu Ile Ile.
 420 425 430
 Ile Ala Lys Gln Arg Asn Gly Pro Thr Gly Thr Val Lys Leu His Phe
 435 440 445
 Met Lys Gln Tyr Asn Lys Phe Thr Asp Ile Asp Tyr Ala His Ala Asp
 450 455 460
 Met Met
 465
 <210> 15
 <211> 1170
 <212> DNA
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus
 <400> 15
 gtggttccgt attatttagga ttggaaaggtt ctgttagttaa agcacacgggt agttcaaatg 60
 ctaaagtctt ttattctgcg attagacaag cgaaaatcgc aggagaacaa aatattgtac 120
 aaacaatgaa agagactgtt ggtgaatcaa atgagtaaaa cagcaattat ttttcgggaa 180
 caagggtgccca aaaaagtgtt tgatggcgaa gatttgtttt acaacaatgaa tcaagcaacl 240
 gaaattttaa cllcagcgcg gaacacatca gactttgtt ttttagagac aatgtttact 300
 gatgaagaag gtaaatttggg tgaaactgaa aacacacaacg cagcttattt gacgcatagt 360
 tcggcattat tagcagcgct aaaaaatttg aatctgtt ttatcatggg catgatgttta 420
 ggtgaatattt caagttttagt tgcaactgttgc gtattatcat ttgaagatgc agttaaaaattt 480
 gtttagaaaaac gtggtcaattt aatggcgcaat gcatttccta ctgggtttagg aagcatggct 540
 gcaacttggt gatttagatt tgataaaatgc gatgaaattt gtaactgttattt atcatctgtat 600
 gacaaaataat ttgaaccaggc aaacacatataat tgccaggctt aaatgtttgtt tgcaaggc 660
 aaagctttaa ttgtatggat agtggaaaaatggtaatcat tagtgcaaa acgtgtccat 720
 ccttttagcgt tatctggacc attccattca tgcgttaatgtt aagtgattgtt aagaatgtt 780
 tcaagttaca ttatcaattt tgaatggcgtt gatgttactt ttctgtttagt tcaaaaatgtt 840
 aatgcgtcaag gtgaaactgtt caaaaggtt attaaatctt atatggtcad gcaatattat 900
 tcaccaggatc aatccatllaa ctcaacagaa tggcttaatgtt accaagggtt tgatcatttt 960
 attgtttaatgtt gtcctggaaat agtttatctt ggcttaatgtt aaaaatataatggatgtt 1020
 aagttaacat caattcaaac tttagaaatgtt gtaaaggat ggaatgaaaaa tgactaagat 1080
 tgctttgtatc acagggtgcattt caagaggat tggacgttgcattt attgcgttac aatttagcaga 1140

13

agaaggatataatgttagcagtaaaactatgc 1170

<210> 16

<211> 308

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 16

Met Ser Lys Thr Ala Ile Ile Phe Pro Gly Gln Gly Ala Gln Lys Val
1 5 10 15Gly Met Ala Gln Asp Leu Phe Asn Asn Asp Gln Ala Thr Glu Ile
20 25 30Leu Thr Ser Ala Aia Asn Thr Leu Asp Phe Asp Ile Leu Glu Thr Met
35 40 45Phe Thr Asp Glu Glu Gly Lys Leu Gly Glu Thr Glu Asn Thr Gln Pro
50 55 60Ala Leu Leu Thr His Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Lys Asn Leu
65 70 75 80Asn Pro Asp Phe Thr Met Gly His Ser Leu Gly Glu Tyr Ser Ser Leu
85 90 95Val Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Ser Phe Glu Asp Ala Val Lys Ile Val Arg
100 105 110Lys Arg Gly Gln Leu Met Ala Gln Ala Phe Pro Thr Gly Val Gly Ser
115 120 125Met Ala Ala Val Leu Gly Leu Asp Phe Asp Lys Val Asp Glu Ile Cys
130 135 140Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Asp Asp Lys Ile Ile Glu Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn
145 150 155 160Cys Pro Gly Gln Ile Val Val Ser Gly His Lys Ala Leu Ile Asp Glu
165 170 175Leu Val Glu Lys Gly Lys Ser Leu Gly Ala Lys Arg Val Met Pro Leu
180 185 190Ala Val Ser Gly Pro Phe His Ser Ser Leu Met Lys Val Ile Glu Glu
195 200 205Asp Phe Ser Ser Tyr Ile Asn Gln Phe Glu Trp Arg Asp Ala Lys Phe
210 215 220Pro Val Val Gln Asn Val Asn Ala Gln Gly Glu Thr Asp Lys Glu Val
225 230 235 240Ile Lys Ser Asn Met Val Lys Gln Leu Tyr Ser Pro Val Gln Phe Ile
245 250 255Asn Ser Thr Glu Trp Leu Ile Asp Gln Gly Val Asp His Phe Ile Glu
260 265 270Ile Gly Pro Gly Lys Val Leu Ser Gly Leu Ile Lys Lys Ile Asn Arg
275 280 285

Asp Val Lys Leu Thr Ser Ile Gln Thr Leu Glu Asp Val Lys Gly Trp
 290 295 300

Asn Glu Asn Asp
 305

<210> 17
<211> 1080
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 17
aaatacacat ttaatctgca gtatttcaat gcattgacgc tatttttttg atataattac 60
tttggaaaat acgtgcgtaa gcaactaagg aggaactttc atgccttag tttcaatgaa 120
agaaatgtta attgtatcaa aagaaaatgg ttatgcggta ggtcaataca atattaataa 180
ccttagaattc actcaagcaa ttttagaagc gtcacaagaa gaaaatgcac ctgttaattt 240
agggtttct gaagggtctg ctcgttacat gageggttc tacacaatgt taaaaatggt 300
tgaagggtta atgcatgact taacatcac tattcctgta gcaatccatt tagaccatgg 360
tcaagcttt gaaaaatgta aagaagctat cgatgctgtt ttcacatcag taatgatcga 420
tgcttcacac agcccatcg aagaaaacgt agcaacaact aaaaaaagtgg ttgaataacgc 480
tcatgaaaaa ggtgtttctg tagaagctga attaggtact gttgggtggac aagaagatgaa 540
tggtagca gacggcatca tttatgctga tcctaaagaa tgcataaagac tagttgaaaa 600
aactggtatt gatgcattag cgccagcatt aggttcagtt catggccat acaaagggtga 660
acccaaaatta ggatttaaag aaatggaaga aatcggttta tctacaggtt taccattagt 720
attacacggt ggtactggta tcccactaa agatatccaa aaagcaatcc catttggtag 780
agctaaaaattt aacgtaaaca ctgaaaacca aatcgcttca gcaaaaggcag ttctgtgacgt 840
tttaataaac gacaaagaag ttacgatcc tcgtaaatac ttaggacctg cacgtgaagc 900
catcaagaa acagttaaag gtaaaattaa agagttcgggt acttctaacc ggcctaataa 960
attaatattt agtctttaag ttataataa cgttagggata ttaattttaa aagaaggcaga 1020
caaaatggtg tttgctttt ttttatgtcg tataagtaat aaataaaaaca gtttgatttt 1080

<210> 18
<211> 286
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 18
Met Pro Leu Val Ser Met Lys Glu Met Leu Ile Asp Ala Lys Glu Asn
1 5 10 15

Gly Tyr Ala Val Gly Gln Tyr Asn Ile Asn Asn Leu Glu Phe Thr Gln
20 25 30

Ala Ile Leu Glu Ala Ser Gln Glu Glu Asn Ala Pro Val Ile Leu Gly
35 40 45

Val Ser Glu Gly Ala Ala Arg Tyr Met Ser Gly Phe Tyr Thr Ile Val
50 55 60

Lys Met Val Glu Gly Leu Met His Asp Leu Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro Val
65 70 75 80

Ala Ile His Leu Asp His Gly Ser Ser Phe Glu Lys Cys Lys Glu Ala
85 90 95

Ile Asp Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Val Met Ile Asp Ala Ser His Ser Pro
100 105 110

Phe Glu Glu Asn Val Ala Thr Thr Lys Lys Val Val Glu Tyr Ala His

16

gttattatggatgaaa 1340

<210> 20
<211> 389
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 20
Met Ile Lys Asn Thr Ile Lys Lys Leu Ile Glu His Ser Ile Tyr Thr
1 5 10 15

Thr Phe Lys Leu Leu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asn Lys Asn Leu Ile Tyr Phe
20 25 30

Glu Ser Phe His Gly Lys Gln Tyr Ser Asp Asn Pro Lys Ala Leu Tyr
35 40 45

Glu Tyr Leu Thr Glu His Ser Asp Ala Gln Leu Ile Trp Gly Val Lys
50 55 60

Lys Gly Tyr Glu His Ile Phe Gln Gln His Asn Val Pro Tyr Val Thr
65 70 75 80

Lys Phe Ser Met Lys Trp Phe Leu Ala Met Pro Arg Ala Lys Ala Trp
85 90 95

Met Ile Asn Thr Arg Thr Pro Asp Trp Leu Tyr Lys Ser Pro Arg Thr
100 105 110

Thr Tyr Leu Gln Thr Trp His Gly Thr Pro Leu Lys Lys Ile Gly Leu
115 120 125

Asp Ile Ser Asn Val Lys Met Leu Gly Thr Asn Thr Gln Asn Tyr Gln
130 135 140

Asp Gly Phe Lys Lys Glu Ser Gln Arg Trp Asp Tyr Leu Val Ser Pro
145 150 155 160

Asn Pro Tyr Ser Thr Ser Ile Phe Gln Asn Ala Phe His Val Ser Arg
165 170 175

Asp Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Gly Tyr Pro Arg Asn Asp Lys Leu Ser His
180 185 190

Lys Arg Asn Asp Thr Glu Tyr Ile Asn Gly Ile Lys Thr Arg Leu Asn
195 200 205

Ile Pro Leu Asp Lys Val Ile Met Tyr Ala Pro Thr Trp Arg Asp
210 215 220

Asp Glu Ala Ile Arg Glu Gly Ser Tyr Gln Phe Asn Val Asn Phe Asp
225 230 235 240

Ile Glu Ala Leu Arg Gln Ala Leu Asp Asp Asp Tyr Val Ile Leu Leu
245 250 255

Arg Met His Tyr Leu Val Val Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu His Asp Asp Phe
260 265 270

Val Lys Asp Val Ser Asp Tyr Glu Asp Ile Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Ile
275 280 285

Ser Asp Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Tyr Ser Ser Val Met Phe Asp Phe Gly
 290 295 300
 Val Leu Lys Arg Pro Gln Ile Phe Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Asp Lys Tyr
 305 310 315 320
 Gly Asp Glu Leu Arg Gly Phe Tyr Met Asp Tyr Lys Lys Glu Leu Pro
 325 330 335
 Gly Pro Ile Val Glu Asn Gln Thr Ala Leu Ile Asp Ala Leu Lys Gln
 340 345 350
 Ile Asp Glu Thr Ala Asn Glu Tyr Ile Glu Ala Arg Thr Val Phe Tyr
 355 360 365
 Gln Lys Phe Cys Ser Leu Glu Asp Gly Gln Ala Ser Gln Arg Ile Cys
 370 375 380
 Gln Thr Ile Phe Lys
 385

<210> 21
<211> 1430
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<210> 22
<211> 421
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 22
Met Asp Lys Ile Val Ile Lys Gly Gly Asn Lys Leu Thr Gly Glu Val

		18	
1	5	10	15
Lys Val Glu Gly Ala Lys Asn Ala Val Leu Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Ser			
20 25 30			
Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Lys Leu Val Asn Val Pro Ala Leu			
35 40 45			
Ser Asp Val Glu Thr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Asn Ala Asp			
50 55 60			
Val Thr Tyr Lys Lys Asp Glu Asn Ala Val Val Val Asp Ala Thr Lys			
65 70 75 80			
Thr Leu Asn Glu Glu Ala Pro Tyr Glu Tyr Val Ser Lys Met Arg Ala			
85 90 95			
Ser Ile Leu Val Met Gly Pro Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Gly His Ala Ile			
100 105 110			
Val Ala Leu Pro Gly Gly Cys Ala Ile Gly Ser Arg Pro Ile Glu Gln			
115 120 125			
His Ile Lys Gly Phe Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Glu Ile His Leu Glu Asn			
130 135 140			
Gly Asn Ile Tyr Ala Asn Ala Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Gly Thr Ser Ile			
145 150 155 160			
His Leu Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ala Thr Gln Asn Ile Ile Met Ala			
165 170 175			
Ala Ser Leu Ala Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Ala Ala Lys Glu			
180 185 190			
Pro Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ile Asn Glu Met Gly Gly Arg			
195 200 205			
Ile Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Gly Val Glu Ser			
210 215 220			
Leu His Gly Val Glu His Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly			
225 230 235 240			
Thr Leu Leu Ile Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Val Arg			
245 250 255			
Gly Ala Ile Lys Glu His Met Ala Ser Leu Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Glu			
260 265 270			
Met Gly Val Glu Leu Asp Tyr Gln Glu Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Arg Ala			
275 280 285			
Glu Gly Glu Leu Gln Pro Val Asp Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro His Pro Gly			
290 295 300			
Phe Pro Thr Asp Met Gln Ser Gln Met Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala			
305 310 315 320			
Asn Gly His Lys Val Val Thr Glu Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Phe Met			
325 330 335			

<210> 23
<211> 2204
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 23
agaaaaatgg ctaaatcgaa ctagatatta tctttaaatc acaaggccca aaacgtttgt 60
tagcgcatt tgccaaatt gaaaagaagg ggataaaggg atgctgtatt tatcgctcgg 120
tgtgaacgag ttcatgtatt tattaaalca atacagtatt gaatactatg tagaggatcaa 180
tccatctgtt ccagatagtg aataatgacaa attacttcatt gaaactgatata aataagaaga 240
ggagcatccct gaglataaga ctgttagattc tccaaacatgg agagttggcg gtgaagccca 300
agcctcttt aataaaagtca accatgacac gccaaatgtt agtttagggg atgcattttaa 360
tgagatgtt ttgagaaat tcgaccacac catacgatgg caaattggca acgttgaata 420
tatgtgcgaa taaaatgtt atggcttagc agtatcattt gaaatatgttgg atggatata 480
cggttcacgggtt taaacacgtt gtgtggaaac aacagggttgg gatattacgg aaaaattttaaa 540
aacaattcat gcgataacctt tgaaaatgaa agaaccatata aatgttagaaatg ttcgtggta 600
agcatatatacg ccgagacgtt catatttacg attaaatgaa gaaaaagaaa aaaaatgtatg 660
gcagttttt gcaaatccaa gaaacgtcgc tgccggatcat ttaagacatgt tagattctaa 720
attaacggca aacaaacaaatc taagcgtatt tatatatatgt gtaatgtt gtaatgtt 780
caatgcgcgt tcgcaaaatgtt aagcattttaga tgaggatagat aatattgtt ttacaaacgaa 840
taaaaataga ggcgcgtttaa ataaatcgtt tggtgtttt gaggatatttgg aaaaatggac 900
aagccaaaga gagtcatatc cttatgtat tttatggattt gttttaaggg ttaatgtatt 960
agatcaacag gatggatgtt gattccacaaa aaaaatcttcc agatggccca ttgcattataa 1020
atttccacgtt gatggatgtt taactaaattt attagallt gaatthaatgtt tgccggacaa 1080
aggttgcgtt acacacttgc ctatlltaga accagttaaaatgttgcgttgcgttcaatgtatc 1140
aagagcatctt ttgcacaatgg aggattttat tcatgacaga gatattcgaa ttgggtatag 1200
tgggtgtatgtt aaaaagccat gtcgatcat acctgtatgtt gtacgttagt ttccagaaacg 1260
tagacctgtt gatgtgttca catatcatat gccaacccat tggccaaatgttgcgtatgtt 1320
attgtatgtt atgttgcgtt aagtagcat ttcgttgcattt aatccaaatgttgcgtatgtt 1380
acttgcgttggatgttgcgtt acctttttatc aagacaaacggc atgatattatgttgcgtatgtt 1440
cactaaatattt attcacacgc tttatcaaag cgaatttattt aaaaatgttgcgtatgtt 1500
ctatataaca gaagaagattt tattacatccat agacagaatgg gggcagaaaaa aatgttgcgtatgtt 1560
tttattatgtt gccatccaaatgttgcgtatgtt aaaaatgttgcgtatgtt 1620
aggttgcgtt cttatgttgcgtt tttaaagccat gccaatgttgcgtatgtt 1680
agatcgatgtt ctaacggatgttgcgtatgtt aatgttgcgtatgtt 1740
agtagcacaatgttgcgtatgtt cttatgttgcgtatgtt aatgttgcgtatgtt 1800
attaaaatgttgcgtatgtt aatgttgcgtatgtt 1860
acatctgttgcgtatgtt aatgttgcgtatgtt 1920
caatgttgcgtatgtt aatgttgcgtatgtt 1980
aaataatgttgcgtatgtt aatgttgcgtatgtt 2040
tttaggtattt gaaatgttgcgtatgtt aatgttgcgtatgtt 2100

20

ttagagggtt atgtcgatga agcgtacattt agtattattt attacagcta tctttatact 2160
 cgctgcttgtt ggtaaccata aggatgacca ggctggaaaa gata 2204

<210> 24
 <211> 667
 <212> PRT
 <213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 24
 Met Ala Asp Leu Ser Ser Arg Val Asn Glu Leu His Asp Leu Leu Asn
 1 5 10 15

Gln Tyr Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Tyr Val Glu Asp Asn Pro Ser Val Pro Asp
 20 25 30

Ser Glu Tyr Asp Lys Leu Leu His Glu Leu Ile Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu
 35 40 45

His Pro Glu Tyr Lys Thr Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Val Arg Val Gly Gly
 50 55 60

Glu Ala Gln Ala Ser Phe Asn Lys Val Asn His Asp Thr Pro Met Leu
 65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Gly Asn Ala Phe Asn Glu Asp Asp Leu Arg Lys Phe Asp Gln
 85 90 95

Arg Ile Arg Glu Gln Ile Gly Asn Val Glu Tyr Met Cys Glu Leu Lys
 100 105 110

Ile Asp Gly Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Lys Tyr Val Asp Gly Tyr Phe Val
 115 120 125

Gln Gly Leu Thr Arg Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Gly Glu Asp Ile Thr Glu
 130 135 140

Asn Leu Lys Thr Ile His Ala Ile Pro Leu Lys Met Lys Glu Pro Leu
 145 150 155 160

Asn Val Glu Val Arg Gly Glu Ala Tyr Met Pro Arg Arg Ser Phe Leu
 165 170 175

Arg Leu Asn Glu Glu Lys Glu Lys Asn Asp Glu Gln Leu Phe Ala Asn
 180 185 190

Pro Arg Asn Ala Ala Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Gln Leu Asp Ser Lys Leu
 195 200 205

Thr Ala Lys Arg Lys Leu Ser Val Phe Ile Tyr Ser Val Asn Asp Phe
 210 215 220

Thr Asp Phe Asn Ala Arg Ser Gln Ser Glu Ala Leu Asp Glu Leu Asp
 225 230 235 240

Lys Leu Gly Phe Thr Thr Asn Lys Asn Arg Ala Arg Val Asn Asn Ile
 245 250 255

Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Tyr Ile Glu Lys Trp Thr Ser Gln Arg Glu Ser
 260 265 270

Leu Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asp Gly Ile Lys Val Ile Val Asn Asp Leu Asp

	21		
275	280	285	
Gln Gln Asp Glu Met Gly Phe Thr Gln Lys Ser Pro Arg Trp Ala Ile			
290	295	300	
Ala Tyr Lys Phe Pro Ala Glu Glu Val Val Thr Lys Leu Leu Asp Ile			
305	310	315	320
Glu Leu Ser Ile Gly Arg Thr Gly Val Val Thr Pro Thr Ala Ile Leu			
325	330	335	
Glu Pro Val Lys Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Ser Arg Ala Ser Leu His			
340	345	350	
Asn Glu Asp Leu Ile His Asp Arg Asp Ile Arg Ile Gly Asp Ser Val			
355	360	365	
Val Val Lys Lys Ala Gly Asp Ile Ile Pro Glu Val Val Arg Ser Ile			
370	375	380	
Pro Glu Arg Arg Pro Glu Asp Ala Val Thr Tyr His Met Pro Thr His			
385	390	395	400
Cys Pro Ser Cys Gly His Glu Leu Val Arg Ile Glu Gly Glu Val Ala			
405	410	415	
Leu Arg Cys Ile Asn Pro Lys Cys Gln Ala Gln Leu Val Glu Gly Leu			
420	425	430	
Ile His Phe Val Ser Arg Gln Ala Met Asn Ile Asp Gly Leu Gly Thr			
435	440	445	
Lys Ile Ile Gln Gln Leu Tyr Gln Ser Glu Leu Ile Lys Asp Val Ala			
450	455	460	
Asp Ile Phe Tyr Leu Thr Glu Glu Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Asp Arg Met			
465	470	475	480
Gly Gln Lys Lys Val Asp Asn Leu Leu Ala Ala Ile Gln Gln Ala Lys			
485	490	495	
Asp Asn Ser Leu Glu Asn Leu Leu Phe Gly Leu Gly Ile Arg His Leu			
500	505	510	
Gly Val Lys Ala Ser Gln Val Leu Ala Glu Lys Tyr Glu Thr Ile Asp			
515	520	525	
Arg Leu Leu Thr Val Thr Glu Ala Glu Leu Val Glu Ile His Asp Ile			
530	535	540	
Gly Asp Lys Val Ala Gln Ser Val Val Thr Tyr Leu Glu Asn Glu Asp			
545	550	555	560
Ile Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Lys Leu Lys Asp Lys His Val Asn Met Ile			
565	570	575	
Tyr Lys Gly Ile Lys Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Gly His Pro Glu Phe Ser			
580	585	590	
Gly Lys Thr Ile Val Leu Thr Gly Lys Leu His Gln Met Thr Arg Asn			
595	600	605	

Glu Ala Ser Lys Trp Leu Ala Ser Gln Gly Ala Lys Val Thr Ser Ser
 610 615 620
 Val Thr Lys Asn Thr Asp Val Val Ile Ala Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser
 625 630 635 640
 Lys Leu Thr Lys Ala Gln Ser Leu Gly Ile Glu Ile Trp Thr Glu Gln
 645 650 655
 Gln Phe Val Asp Lys Gln Asn Glu Leu Asn Ser
 660 665

<210> 25
<211> 959
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 25
tgcttcactc actttccaaa atactaaagt aacatcttta gtatatcaaa gaattttgc 60
tataataagt tataattata taaaaaagga acgggataaa atgattgtaa aaacagaaga 120
agaatccaa gcgttaaaag aaatttggata catatgcgtc aaagtgcgc 180
atacaatgca 240
agctgcacc aaaccaggta tcactacgaa agagcttgc 240
aatattgcga aagagtatt 300
tcaatgatgaa aattttcccg gtcacaaacgtg 360
tattatgtc aatgaagagg tggcacatgg gattccaagt aagcgtgtca ttctgtgagg 360
agatttagta aatattgtatg ttcggcttt gaagaatggc tattatgcag atacaggcat 420
ttcatttgc ttggagaat cagatgtatcc aatgaaacaa aaagtatgtg acgtgcac 480
gatggcattt gagaatgc ttgcaaaaatg aaaacccgggt 480
actaagttaa gtaacattgg 540
taaaggcgtg cataatacag cttagcggaaa tgatggaaa gtcattaaaa acttaacagg 600
tcaatgttgc ttgttatcat tacatgaaaccagcacat gacttaattt acttgcattt 660
aaaagacaaa acattattaa ctgaaaggat ggtatttagct attgaaccgt ttatcttcattc 720
aaatgcattca ttgttacag aaggtaaaaaa tgaatggct ttgaaacga gcgataaaag 780
ttttgtgc caaattggc atacgggtt cgtgactaag gatggcgg 840
aaatgtgaa gaagaatgt tcaacatata ctaagactaa agtataaca tcatttagt 900
ccggaccta ttcatatgg ttccggact gtttataat aattaagaac acaatcaat 959

<210> 26
<211> 252
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 26
Met Ile Val Lys Thr Glu Glu Leu Gln Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Gly
 1 5 10 15
Tyr Ile Cys Ala Lys Val Arg Asn Thr Met Gln Ala Ala Thr Lys Pro
 20 25 30
Gly Ile Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Asp Asn Ile Ala Lys Glu Leu Phe Glu
 35 40 45
Glu Tyr Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Pro Ile His Asp Glu Asn Phe Pro Gly
 50 55 60
Gln Thr Cys Ile Ser Val Asn Glu Glu Val Ala His Gly Ile Pro Ser
 65 70 75 80
Lys Arg Val Ile Arg Glu Gly Asp Leu Val Asn Ile Asp Val Ser Ala
 85 90 95

23

Leu Lys Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Thr Gly Ile Ser Phe Val Val Gly
100 105 110

Glu Ser Asp Asp Pro Met Lys Gln Lys Val Cys Asp Val Ala Thr Met
115. 120 125

Ala Phe Glu Asn Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Lys Pro G_y Thr Lys Leu Ser
 130 135 140

Asr	Ile	Gly	Lys	Ala	Val	His	Asn	Thr	Ala	Arg	Gln	Asn	Asp	Leu	Lys
145				150					155					160	

Val Ile Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly His Gly Val Gly Leu Ser Leu His Glu
165 170 175

Ala Pro Ala His Val Leu Asn Tyr Phe Asp Pro Lys Asp Lys Thr Leu
180 185 190

Leu Thr Glu Gly Met Val Leu Ala Ile Glu Pro Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn
195 200 205

Ala Ser Phe Val Thr Glu Gly Lys Asn Glu Trp Ala Phe Glu Thr Ser
210 215 220

Asp Lys Ser Phe Val Ala Gln Ile Glu His Thr Val Ile Val Thr Lys
225 230 235 240

Asp Gly Pro Ile Leu Thr Thr Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu
245 250

<210> 27
<211> 3405

<211> 3400
<212> PNP

<212> DNA

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 27

tatacagtt atatgaatctt aaagttagcac ctcataataa ctttagatttt taattggaaa 60
tttgatcaat tttagtgatg aatgtactta aggaggctt tattaatgc aaaagaaca 120
cgtaagaag ttggacatcc cgccgatctt gcaagacttc aaattttctcc tgaagaaacc 180
gaagaatgg ccaacacatt agaaagcatt tttagatttt caaaacaaaaa tgatgcgt 240
gatcagaag gcgttgaacc tacatatac gttttagatt tacaaaacgt ttacgtgaa 300
gataaagcaa ttaaaaggat tccacaagaa ttagtttga aaaatgcca agaaacagaa 360
gatgacataat tttaaaagtgc tacaatcatg aatgaggagg acgcgtaa tgagcatcc 420
ctacaatcg gttgagaatt tattaatctt aataaaagac aaaaaaaatca aaccatctg 480
tgtgttaat gatataatcg atgcaattga agagactgtt ccaacaaatc agtctttct 540
agcgctggat aaagaaaaatg caatcaaaaaa agcgaagaa ttggatgaat tacaagcaaa 600
agatcaaatg gatggcaat tattttgtat tccaatgggt ataaaaagata acatttattac 660
aaaaggattt gaaacaatcg gtgcagaatg aatgttagat ggttttgc caattttacga 720
alctactgtt atggaaaaaac tacataatga aatgcgcgtt ttaatcggtt aattaaat 780
ggatgatgtt gcaatgggtt gttcaacaga aacatcttat ttcacaaaaaa cgttaacc 840
atttgaccat aaagcgtgc caggltgttc atcagggttgc tctgcagcag cagttgcgc 900
tggcttagta ccatttagct taggttcaga cacagggttgc tcaatttagac aaccggctgc 960
atattgtggc gtgtgcgtt tgaaacaccat atacggctgt gtatctcgat ttggattagt 1020
tgcgttttgc tcttcatttg accaaatgg tccatgtact cggaaatgtt aagataatgc 1080
aatcgatataa gaagcttattt ctggtcaga tggtaatgc tctcaacgtt caccgttgc 1140
tgcgttagac ttacatctg aaattttgttca agatattaaa ggattaaaag ttgcattacc 1200
taaaagaatac tttaggttgcggat gtgttagctga tgactgtttttaaa gaagcgttca aaaaacgtgt 1260
agaaaaacttta aaatcttttag glgcgttgcgt tgaggaaatgc tctatggccaa atactaaattt 1320
tggtattccca tcataatccgat tgattgcgtc atcagaagct tgcgttcaacc ttctcggtt 1380
tgacggattt cgttgcgtt atcattctaa agaaatcttgc tctttagaaag aattatataa 1440

24

aatgtcaaga tctgaagggt tcggtaaaaga agtaaaaacgt cgtatTTTCT taggtacatt 1500
 tgcatTAAGT tcaggttact atgatgcTTA ctataaaaaa TCTCAAAAG tttagaacatt 1560
 gatTTAAAT gactttgata aagtattcga aaattatgtat gttagtagtt gtcAACAGC 1620
 gcttacaact gcgTTTAATT taggttGAAG aattgtatgt ccattAAACAA TGTATGCCAA 1680
 tgatTTTATA acaacaccAG TAAACTTAGC tggtatTTCTG gtaATTCTG TTCTTGTG 1740
 acaatcaaat ggccgaccaa tcggTTTACA GTCATTGGT AAACCATTCG atgaaaaAAAC 1800
 gtttatATCGT gtcgTTTATC AATATGAAAT ACAATACAAT TTACATGACG TTTATGAAA 1860
 attataagga gtggAAATCA TGCATTTGA AACAGTTAA GGACCTGAGG TTCACGTAGA 1920
 gttTTAAACG gactcaaaaa TGTtTTCTCCTT ATCACCGCg CATTtTGGAG cagaACCTAA 1980
 ctcaaatACA aattgttATCG ACTTAGCATA TCCAGGTGTC TACCAAGTGT TTAATAAGC 2040
 tgcagtagac tggggcaatgc giggtgcAAAT ggcaCTAAAT atggAAATTCG caacAGAAC 2100
 taagTTTGAC cgtaAGAAACT ATTCTATCC agataATCCA AAAGCATATC AAATTCTCA 2160
 atttgatCAA ccaatttggT AAAATGGATA TATCGATATC GAAGTGCACG GTGAAACAAA 2220
 acgaatCggt attactcgtc ttcaCATGGA AGAAAGATGCT GTGAAGTCAA cacatAAAGG 2280
 tgagTTTACA ttAGTTGACT tgaacCGTC AGGTACACCG CTATTGAAAG TCGTATCTG 2340
 accagatTTTACCGT CGTCCACCTA AAGAACGATA TGCATATTAA GAAAATTGCA GTTCAATT 2400
 tcaaatACACT GGTGTATCG ACGTAAAGAT GGAAGAGGGT TCTTACGTT GTGTGCTAA 2460
 catCTTCTTA CGTCCATATG GTCAAGAAAA ATTtGGTACT AAAGCCGAAT TGAaaaAACTT 2520
 aaatCATTAA aactatGTAC GTAAAGGTTT AGAAATATGAA GAAAACGCC AAGAAGAAGA 2580
 attgttAAAT ggtggagaaa tcggacAAAG aacacGTCGA TTtGATGAAT CTACAGGTTA 2640
 aacaattTTA atgcgttAAAG aagaAGGTTc TGATGATTAC CGTCTTACCTC CAGAGCCTGA 2700
 catTTGACCTT TtATATATTG ATGATGCTG GAAAGAGCGT GTTCTGTCAGA CAATTCTG 2760
 attaccAGAT gaacGTAAAG CTAAGTATGT AAATGAATTA GGTTTACCTG CATAcGATGc 2820
 acacgttATA acattGACTA aagaATGTC AGATTCTT GAATCAACAA TlGAACACGG 2880
 tgcagatGTT aaattaACAT CTAATGTTT AATGGGTTGC GtAAACGAAAT ATTAAATAA 2940
 aaatCAAGTA gaattttAG atactAAATT aacaccAGAA ATTtAGTCAG GtATGATTAA 3000
 acttATCGAA gacggAAACAA TtgAGCTAA aattGCGAAG AAAGTCTTCC CAGAGTTCAG 3060
 agctAAAGGT ggtatGTCA AACAGATTAT GGAAGATAAT GGTCTTACG AAATTCTGA 3120
 tgaAGCAACA CTTCTAAAT TGTAAATGA AGCATTAGAC AATAACGAAc AATCAGTTG 3180
 agatcacAA AATGGTAAG gcaAGGCTAT GGGCTTCTTA GTTGGTCAAA TtATGAAAGC 3240
 gtctAAAGGT caAGCTAACTC cacaATTAGT AAATCAACTA TAAACACAAG AATTAGTAA 3300
 aagataATTt AAATCATCAA ACTATAGAA TTTAAAAAAAT AAACCCCTGTA TlGCTGACT 3360
 agatGCAATC gagggTTTAT TtATATCTAT AGAAGTCAA 3400

<210> 28

<211> 485

<313> BPT

<212> FRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

400 39

Met Ser Ile Arg Tyr Glu Ser Val Glu Asn Leu Leu Thr Leu Ile Lys
 1 5 10 15

Asp Lys Lys Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Val Val Lys Asp Ile Tyr Asp Ala
20 25 30

Ile Glu Glu Thr Asp Pro Thr Ile Lys Ser Phe Leu Ala Leu Asp Lys
35 40 45

Glu Asn Ala Ile Lys Lys Ala Gln Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gln Ala Lys
50 55 60

Asp Gln Met Asp Gly Lys Leu Phe Gly Ile Pro Met Gly Ile Lys Asp
65 70 75 80

Asn Ile Ile Thr Asn Gly Leu Glu Thr Thr Cys Ala Ser Lys Met Leu
85 90 95

Glu Gly Phe Val Pro Ile Tyr Glu Ser Thr Val Met Glu Lys Leu His
100 105 110

25

Asn Glu Asn Ala Val Leu Ile Gly Lys Leu Asn Met Asp Glu Phe Ala
 115 120 125

Met Gly Gly Ser Thr Glu Thr Ser Tyr Phe Lys Lys Thr Val Asn Pro
 130 135 140

Phe Asp His Lys Ala Val Pro Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala
 145 150 155 160

Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Pro Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Asp Thr Gly
 165 170 175

Gly Ser Ile Arg Gln Pro Ala Ala Tyr Cys Gly Val Val Gly Met Lys
 180 185 190

Pro Thr Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Ala Phe Ala Ser
 195 200 205

Ser Leu Asp Gln Ile Gly Pro Leu Thr Arg Asn Val Lys Asp Asn Ala
 210 215 220

Ile Val Leu Glu Ala Ile Ser Gly Ala Asp Val Asn Asp Ser Thr Ser
 225 230 235 240

Ala Pro Val Asp Asp Val Asp Phe Thr Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Asp Ile
 245 250 255

Lys Gly Leu Lys Val Ala Leu Pro Lys Glu Tyr Leu Gly Glu Gly Val
 260 265 270

Ala Asp Asp Val Lys Glu Ala Val Cln Asn Ala Val Glu Thr Leu Lys
 275 280 285

Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Val Glu Glu Val Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Lys Phe
 290 295 300

Gly Ile Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Val Ile Ala Ser Ser Glu Ala Ser Ser Asn
 305 310 315 320

Leu Ser Arg Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Tyr Gly Tyr His Ser Lys Glu Ala
 325 330 335

His Ser Leu Glu Glu Leu Tyr Lys Met Ser Arg Ser Glu Gly Phe Gly
 340 345 350

Lys Glu Val Lys Arg Arg Ile Phe Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser
 355 360 365

Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Ser Gln Lys Val Arg Thr Leu
 370 375 380

Ile Lys Asn Asp Phe Asp Lys Val Phe Glu Asn Tyr Asp Val Val Val
 385 390 395 400

Gly Pro Thr Ala Pro Thr Thr Ala Phe Asn Leu Gly Glu Glu Ile Asp
 405 410 415

Asp Pro Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala Asn Asp Leu Leu Thr Thr Pro Val Asn
 420 425 430

Leu Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Ile Ser Val Pro Cys Gly Gln Ser Asn Gly

26

435

440

445

Arg Pro Ile Gly Leu Gln Phe Ile Gly Lys Pro Phe Asp Glu Lys Thr
 450 455 460

Leu Tyr Arg Val Ala Tyr Gln Tyr Glu Thr Gln Tyr Asn Leu His Asp
 465 470 475 480

Val Tyr Glu Lys Leu
 485

<210> 29
 <211> 475
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 29
 Met His Phe Glu Thr Val Ile Gly Leu Glu Val His Val Glu Leu Lys
 1 5 10 15

Thr Asp Ser Lys Met Phe Ser Pro Ser Pro Ala His Phe Gly Ala Glu
 20 25 30

Pro Asn Ser Asn Thr Asn Val Ile Asp Leu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Val Leu
 35 40 45

Pro Val Val Asn Lys Arg Ala Val Asp Trp Ala Met Arg Ala Ala Met
 50 55 60

Ala Leu Asn Met Glu Ile Ala Thr Glu Ser Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys Asn
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Phe Tyr Pro Asp Asn Pro Lys Ala Tyr Gln Ile Ser Gln Phe Asp
 85 90 95

Gln Pro Ile Gly Glu Asn Gly Tyr Ile Asp Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Glu
 100 105 110

Thr Lys Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Arg Leu His Met Glu Glu Asp Ala Gly
 115 120 125

Lys Ser Thr His Lys Gly Glu Tyr Ser Leu Val Asp Leu Asn Arg Gln
 130 135 140

Gly Thr Pro Leu Ile Glu Ile Val Ser Glu Pro Asp Ile Arg Ser Pro
 145 150 155 160

Lys Glu Ala Tyr Ala Tyr Leu Glu Lys Leu Arg Ser Ile Ile Gln Tyr
 165 170 175

Thr Gly Val Ser Asp Val Lys Met Glu Glu Gly Ser Leu Arg Cys Asp
 180 185 190

Ala Asn Ile Ser Leu Arg Pro Tyr Gly Gln Glu Lys Phe Gly Thr Lys
 195 200 205

Ala Glu Leu Lys Asn Leu Asn Ser Phe Asn Tyr Val Arg Lys Gly Leu
 210 215 220

Glu Tyr Glu Glu Lys Arg Gln Glu Glu Leu Leu Asn Gly Gly Glu

27

225	230	235	240
Ile Gly Gln Glu Thr Arg Arg Phe Asp Glu Ser Thr Gly Lys Thr Ile			
245	250	255	
Leu Met Arg Val Lys Glu Gly Ser Asp Asp Tyr Arg Tyr Phe Pro Glu			
260	265	270	
Pro Asp Ile Val Pro Leu Tyr Ile Asp Asp Ala Trp Lys Glu Arg Val			
275	280	285	
Arg Gln Thr Ile Pro Glu Leu Pro Asp Glu Arg Lys Ala Lys Tyr Val			
290	295	300	
Asn Glu Leu Gly Leu Pro Ala Tyr Asp Ala His Val Leu Thr Leu Thr			
305	310	315	320
Lys Glu Met Ser Asp Phe Phe Glu Ser Thr Ile Glu His Gly Ala Asp			
325	330	335	
Val Lys Leu Thr Ser Asn Trp Leu Met Gly Gly Val Asn Glu Tyr Leu			
340	345	350	
Asn Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Leu Leu Asp Thr Lys Leu Thr Pro Glu Asn			
355	360	365	
Leu Ala Gly Met Ile Lys Leu Ile Glu Asp Gly Thr Met Ser Ser Lys			
370	375	380	
Ile Ala Lys Lys Val Phe Pro Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Gly Gly Asn Ala			
385	390	395	400
Lys Gln Ile Met Glu Asp Asn Gly Leu Val Gln Ile Ser Asp Glu Ala			
405	410	415	
Thr Leu Leu Lys Phe Val Asn Glu Ala Leu Asp Asn Asn Glu Gln Ser			
420	425	430	
Val Glu Asp Tyr Lys Asn Gly Lys Gly Lys Ala Met Gly Phe Leu Val			
435	440	445	
Gly Gln Ile Met Lys Ala Ser Lys Gly Gln Ala Asn Pro Gln Leu Val			
450	455	460	
Asn Gln Leu Leu Lys Gln Glu Leu Asp Lys Arg			
465	470	475	
<210> 30			
<211> 100			
<212> PRT			
<213> Staphylococcus aureus			
<400> 30			
Met Thr Lys Val Thr Arg Glu Glu Val Glu His Ile Ala Asn Leu Ala			
1	5	10	15
Arg Leu Gln Ile Ser Pro Glu Glu Thr Glu Glu Met Ala Asn Thr Leu			
20	25	30	
Glu Ser Ile Leu Asp Phe Ala Lys Gln Asn Asp Ser Ala Asp Thr Glu			

28

<210> 31
<211> 772
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

```

<400> 31
cttactaagg taaagaataa tgataattga tggcaatggc gggaaatgga tttgttcatt 60
ataataataa atgaaacaaat tatgttgag gtaaacacgc atgaaaatgta ttgttaggtt 120
aggtaataat ggttaaacgtt ttgaaacttac aagacataat atccggcttgc aagtctgttga 180
tttatattttt gaaaaaaaata atttttcatt agataaaacaa aagttaaaag gtgcataatac 240
aattgaacga atgaacggcg ataaagtgtt atttatcgaa ccaatgacaa tgatgaaattt 300
gtcagggtgaa gcagggtcac cgattatggt ttattacaat gtaatccag aagaatttat 360
tgtcttatat gatgattnag atttagaaca aggacaagtgc ctgttacag aaaaaggaaag 420
gtccccgggtt cacaatgtt gtaaatcaat tattaaaatgt ctggatcag accaattttaa 480
acgtatctgtt atttgtgttgg gaagaccacaa gaatgtatgc acgttacgtt atttgtttt 540
acaacgcttt tc当地atgtt aatgttgcac gatggaaaaa gttatcgac acgcagcagc 600
cgc当地atgtt aatgttgcac gatggaaaaa gttatcgac acgcagcagc 660
tgaatgttggaa taatgttgcac gatggaaaaa gttatcgac acgcagcagc 720
cttaatcagg tattttggca agcaacacaa ctgttaactgt qttttccccq qt 772

```

<210> 32
<211> 190
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

```

<400> 32
Met Lys Cys Ile Val Gly Leu Gly Asn Ile Gly Lys Arg Phe Glu Leu
      1       5       10      15

```

Thr Arg His Asn Ile Gly Phe Glu Val Val Asp Tyr Ile Leu Glu Lys
20 25 30

Asn Asn Phe Ser Leu Asp Lys Gln Ilys Phe Lys Gly Ala Tyr Thr Ile
35 40 45

Glu Arg Met Asn Gly Asp Lys Val Leu Phe Ile Glu Pro Met Thr Met
50 55 60

Met Asn Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Val Ala Pro Ile Met Asp Tyr Tyr Asn
65 70 75 80

Val Asn Pro Glu Asp Leu Ile Val Leu Tyr Asp Asp Leu Asp Leu Asp Leu Glu
85 90 95

Gln Gly Gln Val Arg Leu Arg Gln Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Gly His Asn
100 105 110

Gly Met Lys Ser Ile Ile Lys Met Leu Gly Thr Asp Gln Phe Lys Arg
 115 120 125

Ile Arg Ile Gly Val Gly Arg Pro Thr Asn Gly Met Thr Val Pro Asp
 130 135 140

Tyr Val Leu Gln Arg Phe Ser Asn Asp Glu Met Val Thr Met Glu Lys
 145 150 155 160

Val Ile Glu His Ala Ala Arg Ala Ile Glu Lys Phe Val Glu Thr Ser
 165 170 175

Arg Phe Asp His Val Met Asn Glu Phe Asn Gly Glu Val Lys
 180 185 190

<210> 33

<211> 1277

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 33

Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Ala
 1 5 10 15

Gly Thr Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala
 20 25 30

Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Ala Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Gly
 35 40 45

Thr Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Ala Thr Cys
 50 55 60

Gly Thr Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Thr Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Ala
 65 70 75 80

Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr
 85 90 95

Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala
 100 105 110

Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly
 115 120 125

Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Cys Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Thr Thr
 130 135 140

Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr
 145 150 155 160

Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly Thr Ala Ala
 165 170 175

Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr
 180 185 190

Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala
 195 200 205

Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Cys
210 215 220

Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr
225 230 235 240

Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Cys Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala
245 250 255

Gly Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr
260 265 270

Thr Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala
275 280 285

Ala Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Cys Thr
290 295 300

Gly Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly
305 310 315 320

Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala
325 330 335

Gly Gly Ala Gly Ala Gly Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr
340 345 350

Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Cys Cys Ala Ala
355 360 365

Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr
370 375 380

Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr
385 390 395 400

Cys Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly
405 410 415

Ala Thr Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr
420 425 430

Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala
435 440 445

Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Gly
450 455 460

Ala Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Cys
465 470 475 480

Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr
485 490 495

Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Ala Thr Gly
500 505 510

Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Thr Thr
515 520 525

31

Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Gly Thr Ala
530 535 540

Gly Ala Ala Gly Cys Gly Thr Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly
545 550 555 560

Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Thr Ala Cys Ala Ala
565 570 575

Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Thr Cys Ala
580 585 590

Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Cys Gly
595 600 605

Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala
610 615 620

Ala Thr Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Gly
625 630 635 640

Cys Ala Cys Cys Gly Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Gly
645 650 655

Thr Gly Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Cys
660 665 670

Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Thr
675 680 685

Ala Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Ala Cys Ala Gly
690 695 700

Thr Gly Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Cys Cys Ala Gly Ala
705 710 715 720

Ala Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala
725 730 735

Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly
740 745 750

Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Ala
755 760 765

Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly Thr
770 775 780

Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys
785 790 795 800

Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Ala
805 810 815

Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr
820 825 830

Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Thr Thr Ala Cys Cys Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly
835 840 845

Gly Thr Gly Thr Cys Ala Thr Thr Gly Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Thr Cys

32

850

855

860

Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Gly Thr Cys Thr Cys Ala Ala
 865 870 875 880

Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala
 885 890 895

Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr
 900 905 910

Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Cys
 915 920 925

Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly
 930 935 940

Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Ala
 945 950 955 960

Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala
 965 970 975

Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Cys Gly Gly Thr Ala Cys Thr Gly
 980 985 990

Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Gly
 995 1000 1005

Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr
 1010 1015 1020

Thr Ala Thr Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly
 1025 1030 1035 1040

Thr Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr
 1045 1050 1055

Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala
 1060 1065 1070

Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala
 1075 1080 1085

Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala
 1090 1095 1100

Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala
 1105 1110 1115 1120

Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys
 1125 1130 1135

Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala
 1140 1145 1150

Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr
 1155 1160 1165

Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly
 1170 1175 1180

Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Thr Thr Cys
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala
 1205 1210 1215
 Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala
 1220 1225 1230
 Cys Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala
 1235 1240 1245
 Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly Cys Gly Thr Ala Cys Gly
 1265 1270 1275

 <210> 34
 <211> 358
 <212> PRT
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

 <400> 34
 Val Phe Asp Gln Leu Asp Ile Val Glu Glu Arg Tyr Glu Gln Leu Asn
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Asp Val Val Asn Asp Ser Asp Lys Leu Arg
 20 25 30
 Lys Tyr Ser Lys Glu Gln Ala Asp Leu Gln Lys Thr Val Asp Val Tyr
 35 40 45
 Arg Asn Tyr Lys Ala Lys Lys Glu Glu Leu Ala Asp Ile Glu Glu Met
 50 55 60
 Leu Ser Glu Thr Asp Asp Lys Glu Glu Val Glu Met Leu Lys Glu Glu
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys Ala Glu Leu Pro Asn Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys
 85 90 95
 Ile Leu Leu Ile Pro Lys Asp Pro Asn Asp Asp Lys Asp Val Ile Val
 100 105 110
 Glu Ile Arg Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Asp Glu Ala Ala Ile Phe Ala Gly
 115 120 125
 Asp Ile Met Arg Met Tyr Ser Lys Tyr Ala Glu Ser Gln Gly Phe Lys
 130 135 140
 Thr Glu Ile Val Glu Ala Ser Glu Ser Asp His Gly Gly Tyr Lys Glu
 145 150 155 160
 Ile Ser Phe Ser Val Ser Gly Asn Gly Ala Tyr Ser Lys Leu Lys Phe
 165 170 175
 Glu Asn Gly Ala His Arg Val Gln Arg Val Pro Glu Thr Glu Ser Gly
 180 185 190

Gly Arg Ile His Thr Ser Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Val Leu Pro Glu Val
 195 200 205

Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Glu Ile Arg Asn Glu Asp Leu Lys Ile Asp Thr
 210 215 220

Tyr Arg Ser Ser Gly Ala Gly Gly Gln His Val Asn Thr Thr Asp Ser
 225 230 235 240

Ala Val Arg Ile Thr His Leu Pro Thr Gly Val Ile Ala Thr Ser Ser
 245 250 255

Glu Lys Ser Gln Ile Gln Asn Arg Glu Lys Ala Met Lys Val Leu Lys
 260 265 270

Ala Arg Leu Tyr Asp Met Lys Val Gln Glu Glu Gln Gln Lys Tyr Ala
 275 280 285

Ser Gln Arg Lys Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ser Glu Arg Ile
 290 295 300

Arg Thr Tyr Asn Tyr Pro Gln Ser Arg Val Thr Asp His Arg Ile Gly
 305 310 315 320

Leu Thr Leu Gln Lys Leu Gly Gln Ile Met Glu Gly His Leu Glu Glu
 325 330 335

Ile Ile Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Ser Glu Gln Thr Asp Lys Leu Lys Glu
 340 345 350

Leu Asn Asn Gly Glu Leu
 355

<210> 35

<211> 1315

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 35

atttcttaac attgttattt aacaaaattt tgttaaaaattt tagcattata aaagatgcaa 60
 atcaatgact tgaattgaaa tataaatagg agcgaatgct atggaatttat cagaatcaa 120
 acgaaatata gataagtata atcaagattt aacacaaattt agggggcttc ttgacttaga 180
 gaacaaaagaa actaatattt aagaatatga agaaatgatg gcagaaccta atttttggaa 240
 taaccaaacg aaagcgcag atattataga taaaaataat gcgtaaaag caatagttaa 300
 tggtataaa acatacaag cagaatgtg tgacatggat gctacttggg atttattaca 360
 agaagaattt gatagaagaaa tggaaaaga ctttagagcaa gaggttcatta attttaaggc 420
 taaagtggat gaatacgaat tgcaattattt attagatggg cctcacgatq ccaataacgc 480
 aatttctagag ttacatccctg gtgcagggtg cacggagtc caagattggg ctaatatgct 540
 atttagaaatg tatcaacgtt atttgtgagaa gaaaggctt aaagtgtaaa ctgttgatta 600
 tctaccctggg gatgaagcgg ggattaaaag tgtaacattt ctcattcaag ggcataatgc 660
 ttatggttat ttaaaaggtg aaaaagggtt acacccgacta gtacgaattt ctccatttga 720
 ttcatcagga cgtcgatca catcatttgc atcatgcgac gttattccag attttaataa 780
 ttagataaa gagattgaaa tcaatccgga tgatattaca gttgatacat tcagagcttc 840
 tggtgcaagg tgcagcgttata ttaacaaaac tgaatccgca atacgaaat cccaccaccc 900
 ctcaggatc gtgttata accaaaatgt aacgttctca attaaaaacc gtgaagcggc 960
 tatgaaaatg ttaaaagtcta aaltalatca attaaaaattt gaagagcagg cacgtgaaat 1020
 ggctgaaaattt cgtggcgaac aaaaagaatt cggctggggg agccaaattha gatcatatgt 1080
 tttccatcca tactcaatgg tgaaagatca tgcgtacgaaac gaaagaaacag gtaagggttga 1140
 tgcagtgtat gatggagaca ttggaccatt tatcgaatca tatttaagac agacaatgtc 1200

35

gcacgattaa tatata=ttt aaaaccgagg ctctaaaagg gcgtcggtt ttgggttttt 1260
 taaaggtac taaataaatt gtaaattaga ttttggata tgatttgtt atgaa 1315

<210> 36

<211> 369

<212> PRT

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 36

Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg	Asn	Ile	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Asp
1															15

Leu	Thr	Gln	Ile	Arg	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asn	Lys	Glu	Thr	Asn
														20	30

Ile	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Met	Met	Ala	Glu	Pro	Asn	Phe	Trp	Asp	Asn
														35	45

Gln	Thr	Lys	Ala	Gln	Asp	Ile	Ile	Asp	Lys	Asn	Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ala
														50	60

Ile	Val	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Val	Asp	Asp	Met	Asp
														65	80

Ala	Thr	Trp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Phe	Asp	Glu	Glu	Met	Lys	Glu	
														85	95

Asp	Leu	Glu	Gln	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Phe	Lys	Ala	Lys	Val	Asp	Glu	Tyr
														100	110

Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Pro	His	Asp	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ile	
														115	125

Leu	Glu	Leu	His	Pro	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gln	Asp	Trp	Ala
														130	140

Asn	Met	Leu	Phe	Arg	Met	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	
															145	160

Lys	Val	Glu	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Gly	Asp	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ile	Lys
														165	175

Ser	Val	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile	Lys	Gly	His	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Lys
														180	190

Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Val	His	Arg	Leu	Val	Arg	Ile	Ser	Pro	Phe	Asp	Ser
														195	205

Ser	Gly	Arg	Arg	His	Thr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ser	Cys	Asp	Val	Ile	Pro	Asp
														210	220

Phe	Asn	Asn	Asp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Ile	Glu	Ile	Asn	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Thr
														225	240

Val	Asp	Thr	Phe	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gln	His	Ile	Asn	Lys
														245	255

Thr	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Arg	Ile	Thr	His	His	Pro	Ser	Gly	Ile	Val	Val
														260	270

Asn	Asn	Gln	Asn	Glu	Arg	Ser	Gln	Ile	Lys	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ala	Ala	Met
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

275	280	36	285
Lys Met Leu Lys Ser Lys Leu Tyr Gln Leu Lys Leu Glu Glu Gln Ala			
290	295		300
Arg Glu Met Ala Glu Ile Arg Gly Glu Gln Lys Glu Ile Gly Trp Gly			
305	310	315	320
Ser Gln Ile Arg Ser Tyr Val Phe His Pro Tyr Ser Met Val Lys Asp			
325	330		335
His Arg Thr Asn Glu Glu Thr Gly Lys Val Asp Ala Val Met Asp Gly			
340	345		350
Asp Ile Gly Pro Phe Ile Glu Ser Tyr Leu Arg Gln Thr Met Ser His			
355	360		365

ASP

```
<210> 37
<211> 840
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 37
aataactgaa aatatgatag aattggtaaa tgaatatctg gaaaactggaa tgatagttga 60
aggaattaaa aataataaaa tttagttaga ggatgaataa aatgcgcgt tttataactt 120
tttagggccc agaaggcctt gggaaaaacaa ctgtatcaa tgaaggttac catagattag 180
taaaagattt tgatgtcatt atgactagag aaccaggtag tggccctact ggttgaagaaa 240
tacgtaaaat tgtatttagaa ggcaatgata tggacattag aactgaaagca atgttatttg 300
ctgcatttcgt aagagaacat cttgtatcaa aggtcatacc acgtttaaaa gaaggtaagg 360
tgtgttgtq tgatcgctt atcgatgtt cattagctt tcaagggttat gctagaggga 420
tgtggcttga agaagtaaga gcattaaacg aatttgcattt aataggattt attcgcact 480
tgacgattttttaaatgtt agtgcgttgg taggttcgcga acgttattttt aaaaattcaat 540
gagatcaaaa tagatttagat caagaagatt taaaaggatcg taaaaggatcg atgttgcgtt 600
accaaaaat cattccatattt gaatcacacaa ggttcaaaag cttatgtca gatcaaccc 660
ttggaaaatgtt tggatgttggac acgtatcaaa ctatcatcaa atattttttt aataggatgtat 720
ataatgtttaa gaaggggttttataaaatgtt aataggattt acgtatgttca aataggatgtt 780
atagtccaggat acgttgcgttca aacttgcgttca aaaaacttgcgttca aataggatgtt 840
```

<210> 38
<211> 205
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 38
Met Ser Ala Phe Ile Thr Phe Glu Gly Pro Glu Gly Ser Gly Lys Thr
1 5 10 15

Thr Val Ile Asn Glu Val Tyr His Arg Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Asp Val
20 25 30

Ile Met Thr Arg Glu Pro Gly Gly Val Pro Thr Gly Glu Glu Ile Arg
35 40 45

Lys Ile Val Leu Glu Gly Asn Asp Met Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Ala Met
50 55 60

Leu Phe Ala Ala Ser Arg Arg Glu His Leu Val Leu Lys Val Ile Pro

	37		
65	70	75	80
Ala Leu Lys Glu Gly Lys Val Val Leu Cys Asp Arg Tyr Ile Asp Ser			
	85	90	95
Ser Leu Ala Tyr Gln Gly Tyr Ala Arg Gly Ile Gly Val Glu Glu Val			
	100	105	110
Arg Ala Leu Asn Glu Phe Ala Ile Asn Gly Leu Tyr Pro Asp Leu Thr			
	115	120	125
Ile Tyr Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Glu Val Gly Arg Glu Arg Ile Ile Lys			
	130	135	140
Asn Ser Arg Asp Gln Asn Arg Leu Asp Gln Glu Asp Leu Lys Phe His			
	145	150	155
160			
Glu Lys Val Ile Glu Gly Tyr Gln Glu Ile Ile His Asn Glu Ser Gln			
	165	170	175
Arg Phe Lys Ser Val Asn Ala Asp Gln Pro Leu Glu Asn Val Val Glu			
	180	185	190
Asp Thr Tyr Gln Thr Ile Ile Lys Tyr Leu Glu Lys Ile			
	195	200	205

<210> 39
<211> 923
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 39
aatgttgctt tattaaaatg taaatcattc taataaaacg acaactgtgt cttctttact 60
tgtatatgtt acatataattc acgatagaga ggataagaaa atggctcaa tttctaaata 120
taaacgtgta gtttggaaac taagtggta agcgtagt ggagaaaaag gattggcat 180
aaatccagta attataaaa gtgttgcgtga gcaagtggtc gaagttgtc aaatggactg 240
tgaatccgca gtaatcggtc tgggcgaaa catttggaga ggtaaaacag gtatgtactt 300
aggtatggac cgtggactg ctgattacat gggtagtgc gcaactgtaa tgaatgcctt 360
agcattacaat gatagtttag aacaatttggat ttgtgataca cgagttatcaa catctattga 420
aatgaagcaa gtggctgaac ctatatttcg tgcgtgcata attagacact tagaaaaagaa 480
acgcgttgtt atttttgcgtc caggatattgg aaaccctatac ttctctacag atactacagc 540
ggcattacgt gtcgcagaat ttgaagcaga ttgttattttta atggggcaaaa ataatgtaga 600
tggtagtataat tcgtcagatc ctaaaggtaaa caaagatgcg gtaaaatatg aacatttaac 660
gcattttcaa atgcttcaag aaggtttaca agtaatggat tcaacagcat cctcattctg 720
tatggataat aacattccgt taactgtttt ctctattatg gaagaagggaa atattaaacg 780
tgcgtttatg ggtgaaaaga taggtacgtt aattacaaa taaattttaga ggtgtaaaat 840
aatgagtgcattttatg aaactaaatc aagaatgcgaa aatcaatcg aaagcttatac 900
acgtgaatta gctaacatca gtg 923

<210> 40
<211> 240
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 40
Met Ala Gln Ile Ser Lys Tyr Lys Arg Val Val Leu Lys Leu Scr Gly
1 5 10 15
Glu Ala Leu Ala Gly Glu Lys Gly Phe Gly Ile Asn Pro Val Ile Ile
20 25 30

Lys Ser Val Ala Glu Gln Val Ala Glu Val Ala Lys Met Asp Cys Glu
 35 40 45

Ile Ala Val Ile Val Gly Gly Gly Asn Ile Trp Arg Gly Lys Thr Gly
 50 55 60

Ser Asp Leu Gly Met Asp Arg Gly Thr Ala Asp Tyr Met Gly Met Leu
 65 70 75 80

Ala Thr Val Met Asn Ala Leu Ala Leu Gln Asp Ser Leu Glu Gln Leu
 85 90 95

Asp Cys Asp Thr Arg Val Leu Thr Ser Ile Glu Met Lys Gln Val Ala
 100 105 110

Glu Pro Tyr Ile Arg Arg Arg Ala Ile Arg His Leu Glu Lys Lys Arg
 115 120 125

Val Val Ile Phe Ala Ala Gly Ile Gly Asn Pro Tyr Phe Ser Thr Asp
 130 135 140

Thr Thr Ala Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Asp Val Ile Leu
 145 150 155 160

Met Gly Lys Asn Asn Val Asp Gly Val Tyr Ser Ala Asp Pro Lys Val
 165 170 175

Asn Lys Asp Ala Val Lys Tyr Glu His Leu Thr His Ile Gln Met Leu
 180 185 190

Gln Glu Gly Leu Gln Val Met Asp Ser Thr Ala Ser Ser Phe Cys Met
 195 200 205

Asp Asn Asn Ile Pro Leu Thr Val Phe Ser Ile Met Glu Glu Gly Asn
 210 215 220

Ile Lys Arg Ala Val Met Gly Glu Lys Ile Gly Thr Leu Ile Thr Lys
 225 230 235 240

<210> 41
<211> 1013
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 41
gatacgatcc atgtatagtg atagtattta caacaattat tataatacta tttagttaag 60
tagagaaata gtaaacatt tgaaagtgtg gttaatggc atgtcagcaa taggaacagt 120
ttttaaagaa catgtaaaact aacttttattt aattcaaaaga ctggctcagt ttcaagttaa 180
aatttatcaat catagtaact atttaggtgt ggcttggaa ttaattaacc ctgttatgc 240
aattatggtt tactggatgg ttttggatt aggaataaga agtaatgcac caattcatgg 300
tgtacccctt gtttattgtt tatgggttgg tatcagtatg tggttcttca tcaaccaagg 360
tatttagaa ggtactaaag caattcacaca aaagttaat caagtatcga aaatgaacctt 420
cccggttatcg ataataccga catalatttg gacaagttaga ttttatggac atttaggctt 480
acttttactt gtgataatgg catgtatgtt tactggatatt tatccatcaa tacatatcat 540
tcaattatttg atatatgtac cgtttgttt ttcttaact gcctcggtga cgttatataac 600
atcaacactc ggtgtttag ttagagatac acaaatgtta atgcaagcaa tattaagaat 660

39

attatttac ttttcaccaa ttttgtggct accaaagaac catggtatca gtggttaat 720
 tcataatgc atgaaatata atccagttt ctttattgc gaatcatacc gtgcagcaat 780
 ttatatac acatggtatt tcatggatca ttggaaatata atgttataca atttcgtat 840
 tggtgcatt ttcattgcatt ttggtgcgta cttacacatg aaatatagag atcaatttgc 900
 agactcttg taatatattt atatgacgaa accccgctaa ccattaataa atgaaagtgg 960
 gtttcattt tggtaataat ttaagtaaa aacatattaa gttggtgat tat 1013

<210> 42
<211> 270
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 42
Met Ser Ala Ile Gly Thr Val Phe Lys Glu His Val Lys Asn Phe Tyr
1 5 10 15
Leu Ile Gln Arg Leu Ala Gln Phe Gln Val Lys Ile Ile Asn His Ser
20 25 30
Asn Tyr Leu Gly Val Ala Trp Glu Leu Ile Asn Pro Val Met Gln Ile
35 40 45
Met Val Tyr Trp Met Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Ile Arg Ser Asn Ala Pro
50 55 60
Ile His Gly Val Pro Phe Val Tyr Trp Leu Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Met
65 70 75 80
Trp Phe Phe Ile Asn Gln Gly Ile Leu Glu Gly Thr Lys Ala Ile Thr
85 90 95
Gln Lys Phe Asn Gln Val Ser Lys Met Asn Phe Pro Leu Ser Ile Ile
100 105 110
Pro Thr Tyr Ile Val Thr Ser Arg Phe Tyr Gly His Leu Gly Leu Leu
115 120 125
Leu Leu Val Ile Ile Ala Cys Met Phe Thr Gly Ile Tyr Pro Ser Ile
130 135 140
His Ile Ile Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Val Pro Phe Cys Phe Phe Leu Thr
145 150 155 160
Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Gly Val Leu Val Arg Asp
165 170 175
Thr Gln Met Leu Met Gln Ala Ile Leu Arg Ile Leu Phe Tyr Phe Ser
180 185 190
Pro Ile Leu Trp Leu Pro Lys Asn His Gly Ile Ser Gly Leu Ile His
195 200 205
Glu Met Met Lys Tyr Asn Pro Val Tyr Phe Ile Ala Glu Ser Tyr Arg
210 215 220
Ala Ala Ile Leu Tyr His Glu Trp Tyr Phe Met Asp His Trp Lys Leu
225 230 235 240
Met Leu Tyr Asn Phe Gly Ile Val Ala Ile Phe Phe Ala Ile Gly Ala
245 250 255

40

Tyr Leu His Met Lys Tyr Arg Asp Gln Phe Ala Asp Phe Leu
260 265 270

<210> 43
<211> 995
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<210> 44
<211> 264
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 44
Met Asn Val Ser Val Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Thr Lys Glu Tyr Arg Ile
1 5 10 15

Tyr Arg Thr Asn Lys Glu Arg Met Lys Asp Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys His
 20 25 - 30

Lys Asn Lys Thr Phe Phe Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Lys Ala Tyr
35 40 45

Glu Gly Asp Val Ile Gly Leu Val Gly Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser
50 55 60

Thr Leu Ser Asn Ile Ile Gly Gly Ser Leu Ser Pro Thr Val Gly Lys
65 70 75 80

Val Asp Arg Asn Gly Glu Val Ser Val Ile Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Leu
85 90 95

Ser Gly Gin Ieu Thr Gly Ile Glu Asn Ile Glu Phe Lys Met Leu Cys
100 105 110

Met Gly Phe Lys Arg Lys Glu Ile Lys Ala Met Thr Pro Lys Ile Ile
115 120 125

41

Ser Ser Gly Met Arg Ala Lys Leu Gly Phe Ser Ile Asn Ile Thr Val
 145 150 155 160

Asn Pro Asp Ile Leu Val Ile Asp Glu Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Asp Gln
 165 170 175

Thr Phe Ala Gln Lys Cys Leu Asp Lys Ile Tyr Glu Phe Lys Glu Gln
 180 185 190

Asn Lys Thr Ile Phe Phe Val Ser His Asn Leu Gly Gln Val Arg Gln
 195 200 205

Phe Cys Thr Lys Ile Ala Trp Ile Glu Gly Gly Lys Leu Lys Asp Tyr
 210 215 220

Gly Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Leu Pro Lys Tyr Glu Ala Phe Leu Asn Asp
 225 230 235 240

Phe Lys Lys Ser Lys Ala Glu Gln Lys Glu Phe Arg Asn Lys Leu
 245 250 255

Asp Glu Ser Arg Phe Val Ile Lys
 260

<210> 45
<211> 738
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 45
ataaggtaaa gacacataaa acaatataatc ttagtaagca tgcaaacactc ttttttgttt 60
attcataaca aaaaaaaaaga attaaaggag gagttttatt atggctcgat tcagaggttc 120
aaactggaaa aaatctgcgtc gttaggtat ctcttaagc ggtactggta aagaattaga 180
aaacgtcc tacgcaccag gacaacatgg tccaaaccaa cgtaaaaaat tatcagaata 240
tgtttacaa ttacgtgaaa aaaaaaaatt acgttactta tatgaaatga ctgaaagaca 300
attccgtaaac acatttgaca tgcgtgtaa aaaattcggt gtacacggtg aaaacttcat 360
gatcttatta gcaagtgcgtt tagacgcgtt tggtttatca ttaggttttag ctcgtactcg 420
tcgtcaagca cgtcaattag ttaaccaccg tcataatctta gtatgtgtaa aacgtgttga 480
tattccatct tattctgtta aacctggtaa aacaatttca gttcgtaaa aatctcaaaa 540
attaaacatc atcgttgaat cagttgaaa caacaatttc gtacacgtgt acttaaactt 600
tgatgtgac agcttaactg gtactttcggt acgtttacca gaacgttagcg aattaccgtc 660
tgaatattaac gaacaattaa tccgttgagt actactcaag ataatacgtt caataccac 720
accacaattt gtgggtgt 738

<210> 46
<211> 195
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 46
Met Ala Arg Phe Arg Gly Ser Asn Trp Lys Lys Ser Arg Arg Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Leu Ser Gly Thr Gly Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Arg Pro Tyr Ala
 20 25 30

Pro Gly Gln His Gly Pro Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys Leu Ser Glu Tyr Gly
 35 40 45

Leu Gln Leu Arg Glu Lys Gln Lys Leu Arg Tyr Leu Tyr Gly Met Thr

50	55	42	60
Glu Arg Gln Phe Arg Asn Thr Phe Asp Ile Ala Gly Lys Lys Phe Gly			
65	70	75	80
Val His Gly Glu Asn Phe Met Ile Leu Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala			
85	.	90	95
Val Val Tyr Ser Leu Gly Leu Ala Arg Thr Arg Arg Gln Ala Arg Gln			
100	105		110
Leu Val Asn His Gly His Ile Leu Val Asp Gly Lys Arg Val Asp Ile			
115	120		125
Pro Ser Tyr Ser Val Lys Pro Gly Gln Thr Ile Ser Val Arg Glu Lys			
130	135		140
Ser Gln Lys Leu Asn Ile Ile Val Glu Ser Val Glu Ile Asn Asn Phe			
145	150	155	160
Val Pro Glu Tyr Leu Asn Phe Asp Ala Asp Ser Leu Thr Gly Thr Phe			
165	170		175
Val Arg Leu Pro Glu Arg Ser Glu Leu Pro Ala Glu Ile Asn Glu Gln			
180	185		190
Leu Ile Arg			
195			

<210> 47
<211> 980
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<210> 48
<211> 258
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 48
Met Met Ser Leu Ile Asp Ile Gln Asn Leu Thr Ile Lys Asn Thr Ser

1	5	43	15												
Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ile	Lys	Gly	Ile	Asp	Leu	Lys	Ile	Phe	Ser	Gln	Gln
				20					25					30	
Ile	Asn	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gly	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ala
				35					40					45	
Lys	Ala	Ile	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Phe	Asp	Leu	Ser	Cys	Thr	Tyr	Asp
				50			55			60					
Ser	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Asp	Gly	Glu	Asn	Val	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Tyr
				65		70			75					80	
Gly	His	Thr	Ile	Cly	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Ser	Phe	Asn
				85			90			95					
Asp	His	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gly	Lys	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Lys	His
				100			105			110					
Tyr	Lys	Gly	Ser	Lys	Glu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala	Leu
				115		120				125					
Ser	Trp	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Phe
				130		135			140						
Gln	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu	Arg	Val	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Ser	Val	Leu
				145		150			155			160			
Met	Leu	Glu	Pro	Lys	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Asp	Glu	Pro	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu
				165			170			175					
Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Gln	Val	Met	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gln	His	Ile	Val
				180			185			190					
Leu	Glu	His	Gly	Gln	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ile	Ile	Thr	His	Asn	Leu	Ser	His
				195			200			205					
Val	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Val	Leu	Lys	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ile
				210		215			220						
Ile	Glu	Arg	Gly	Asn	Ile	Asn	His	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Glu	His	Leu	His	Pro
				225		230			235			240			
Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Arg	Asp	Tyr
				245		250			255						
Tyr	Asp														

<210> 49
<211> 760
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 49
gatgatattt taattacaga aaatgggtgt caagtcttta ctaaatgcac aaaagacctl 60
atagtttaa cataaggcgtg taaaatgagg agggaaactgta atgatttcgg ttaatgattt 120
taaaaaacaggt ttaacaattt ctgttgataa cgctattttgg aaagttatag acttccaaca 180
tgtaaaggcct ggttaaagggtt cagcattcgt tcgttcaaaa ttacgttaatt taagaactgg 240

44

tgcaattcaa gagaaaaacgt ttagagctgg tgaaaaaggta gaaccagcaa tgattgaaaa 300
 tcgtcgcatg caatattat atgctgacgg rgataaatcat gtattttatgg ataatgaaag 360
 ctttgaacaa acagaactt caagtgatta cttaaaaagaa gaattgaatt acttaaaaaga 420
 aggtatggaa gtacaaatcc aaacatacga aggtgaaact atcgggttg aattaccta 480
 aacttgtgaa ttacacgtaa ctgaaacaga acctggattt aaaggtgata ctgcaactgg 540
 tgccactaaa tcggcaactg ttgaaactgg ttatacatta aatgtaccc tatttgtaaa 600
 cgaagggtgac gtttaattt tcaacactgg tgatgaaagc tacatttcaa gaggataatc 660
 cttaattttt taacaaatag cttgtattca ctatactgtt ttaacgtaag anaatctaaa 720
 taagttcat aaagcttattg cttaaaatga ttataggtta 760

<210> 50
 <211> 185
 <212> PRT
 <213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 50
 Met Ile Ser Val Asn Asp Phe Lys Thr Gly Leu Thr Ile Ser Val Asp
 1 5 10 15
 Asn Ala Ile Trp Lys Val Ile Asp Phe Gln His Val Lys Pro Gly Lys
 20 25 30
 Gly Ser Ala Phe Val Arg Ser Lys Leu Arg Asn Leu Arg Thr Gly Ala
 35 40 45
 Ile Gln Glu Lys Thr Phe Arg Ala Gly Glu Lys Val Glu Pro Ala Met
 50 55 60
 Ile Glu Asn Arg Arg Met Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn His
 65 70 75 80
 Val Phe Met Asp Asn Glu Ser Phe Glu Gln Thr Glu Leu Ser Ser Asp
 85 90 95
 Tyr Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Asn Tyr Leu Lys Glu Gly Met Glu Val Gln
 100 105 110
 Ile Gln Thr Tyr Glu Gly Glu Thr Ile Gly Val Glu Leu Pro Lys Thr
 115 120 125
 Val Glu Leu Thr Val Thr Glu Thr Glu Pro Gly Ile Lys Gly Asp Thr
 130 135 140
 Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Lys Ser Ala Thr Val Glu Thr Gly Tyr Thr Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Val Pro Leu Phe Val Asn Glu Gly Asp Val Leu Ile Ile Asn Thr
 165 170 175
 Gly Asp Gly Ser Tyr Ile Ser Arg Gly
 180 185

<210> 51
 <211> 9326
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 51
 ttaggatgla agaaagttcc agtgcaagaa atccatgaaa cacaataattc aatttagtaca 60
 tggcaacata aagttccatt tgggtgtgg tgggaaacgt tacaacaaga acatcgctt 120

aacgatgaca ccactgatta caatacccat tatttcacgt gcatttggtc ccagtggtgt 7500
 gggtattgtt tcattttctt tcaatatcgta gcaatactt ttgatgattt caagtgttgg 7560
 cgttcagttt tattttataa gagtttatcgta gaagtccgtt aaccgacaaac ggcaatttgc 7620
 acagcagttt tgggatattct ttgtcagttt attattttta gcgtaaacag tttttgcgt 7680
 gtatatggtc gtaattacta tattttatga tgattactat ttatatttcc tactacaagg 7740
 aatctatatt ataggtgcag cactcgatat ttcatggttt tatgctggaa ctgaaaagtt 7800
 taaaattctt agcctcagta atattttgcg tctggattt gtatataagtg tagttttat 7860
 ttttgtcaaa gataatcag atttatttattt gtatgttattt actattgtt ttgtgacgg 7920
 attaaaccaa ttacccctt tttatctt tttatctt tttatctt aaaaacgatattt attagctt 7980
 ttggatcacac gtcggcaat ttgttcgtt gtcattttttt tacttattttt cttttttttt 8040
 gctcaactta tataacttagta ttcttgcgtt ttgttgggtt tttagtagta cataccaaca 8100
 agttggatc ttttctaacc cattttat ttttacgggtc gcaatcataa tggatataac 8160
 atttgtatctt gtaatgatcc cgccgttatttcc cttttttttt atccagcaat cacatagttt 8220
 aactaaaaccc ttagctataa atatgatattt tcaattttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8280
 ttgtttaattt gcaattttttt catattttt tttatgggtt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8340
 aactgtccccca ttgtatgacca tttagcgat actttttttt atttttttt tttttttttt 8400
 gataagcagg caatattttt taatagtggaa taaaataaga ttatataatg cgtcaattttt 8460
 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8520
 cgggtctgtt atttgcgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8580
 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8640
 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8700
 tacgtgtctt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8760
 aaatcaatattt gttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8820
 aatgttataatcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8880
 aagttgttctt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 8940
 cattttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9000
 caaataataa ataaattttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9060
 taaaaggagg aatataatcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9120
 atttggaccca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9180
 gtacgtgaccc aatataatcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9240
 ggtatgttattt gttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9300
 taatcatgttcc atagctgtttt cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 9326

<210> 52

<211> 981

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 52

gtggaaagagt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 60
 gtagatgattt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 120
 cggaaaaataa tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 180
 gatgtttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 240
 ttgtttagttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 300
 gcaacattttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 360
 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 420
 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 480
 aattttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 540
 ccaagacagg atcccaagtc aatattttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 600
 gagttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 660
 gtatatgttcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 720
 gtttataaca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 780
 gaattttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 840
 cattttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 900
 gaaacaggtt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 960
 aaagaagttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 981

<210> 53

<211> 326

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 53
 Val Glu Asp Leu Glu Arg Val Leu Ile Thr Gly Gly Ala Gly Phe Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Ser His Leu Val Asp Asp Leu Gln Gln Asp Tyr Asp Val Tyr Val
 20 25 30
 Leu Asp Asn Tyr Arg Thr Gly Lys Arg Glu Asn Ile Lys Ser Leu Ala
 35 40 45
 Asp Asp His Val Phe Glu Leu Asp Ile Arg Glu Tyr Asp Ala Val Glu
 50 55 60
 Gln Ile Met Lys Thr Tyr Gln Phe Asp Tyr Val Ile His Leu Ala Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Val Ser Val Ala Glu Ser Val Glu Lys Pro Ile Leu Ser Gln Glu
 85 90 95
 Ile Asn Val Val Ala Thr Leu Arg Leu Leu Glu Ile Ile Lys Lys Tyr
 100 105 110
 Asn Asn His Ile Lys Arg Phe Ile Phe Ala Ser Ser Ala Ala Val Tyr
 115 120 125
 Gly Asp Leu Pro Asp Leu Pro Lys Ser Asp Gln Ser Leu Ile Leu Pro
 130 135 140
 Leu Ser Pro Tyr Ala Ile Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Gly Glu Arg Thr Thr Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Asn Tyr Cys Ser Leu Tyr Asn Ile Pro Thr Ala Val Val Lys Phe Phe
 165 170 175
 Asn Val Phe Gly Pro Arg Gln Asp Pro Lys Ser Gln Tyr Ser Gly Val
 180 185 190
 Ile Ser Lys Met Phe Asp Ser Phe Glu His Asn Lys Pro Phe Thr Phe
 195 200 205
 Phe Gly Asp Gly Leu Gln Thr Arg Asp Phe Val Tyr Val Tyr Asp Val
 210 215 220
 Val Gln Ser Val Arg Leu Ile Met Glu His Lys Asp Ala Ile Gly His
 225 230 235 240
 Gly Tyr Asn Ile Gly Thr Gly Thr Phe Thr Asn Leu Leu Glu Val Tyr
 245 250 255
 Arg Ile Ile Gly Glu Leu Tyr Gly Lys Ser Val Glu His Glu Phe Lys
 260 265 270
 Glu Ala Arg Lys Gly Asp Ile Lys His Ser Tyr Ala Asp Ile Ser Asn
 275 280 285
 Leu Lys Ala Leu Gly Phe Val Pro Lys Tyr Thr Val Glu Thr Gly Leu
 290 295 300
 Lys Asp Tyr Phe Asn Phe Glu Val Asp Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Thr Ala
 305 310 315 320

Lys Glu Val Glu Met Ser
325

<210> 54
<211> 504
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

```
<400> 54
atggttataat tcgcccattgc tatcgctata gattcgccag gaaaccctat ttatagtca 60
gttagatgtt ggaaggatggg taaaatttaattt aaataatatac aattacggtc gatgtcaaa 120
aacgcagaga aaaacggtgtc gcaatgggtc gataaaagatg atgatcgat aacaatatgc 180
ggggaaatgtt ttcgtaaatc acgcattgtat gaatttaccac aacttaatcaa tgggtttaaa 240
ggggaaatgtt gttttatgg accacgccccg gaacgtccgg aatttgtaga attatattgt 300
tcagaagtgtt taggtttcga gcaaaagatgt ctgttacac cagggttaac aggacttgcg 360
caatttcaag gtggatatgtt cttaaacaccg caacaaaaac tggaaatatgta catgaaatat 420
atataatcaa agtggatataat gatggaaacta tatatatcaa tttagaacatt gatgtttgtt 480
atatacagggg aagggtcaag gttag 504
```

<210> 55
<211> 200
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

```

<400> 55
Leu Asp Lys Leu Glu Glu Val Arg Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Pro Ile Lys Arg
      1           5           10          15

```

Ala Ile Asp Leu Ile Leu Ser Ile Val Leu Leu Phe Ileu Thr Leu Pro
20 25 30

Ile Met Val Ile Phe Ala Ile Ala Ile Val Ile Asp Ser Pro Gly Asn
35 40 45

Pro Ile Tyr Ser Gln Val Arg Val Gly Lys Met Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys
50 55 60

Ile Tyr Lys Leu Arg Ser Met Cys Lys Asn Ala Glu Lys Asn Gly Ala
65 70 75 80

Gln Trp Ala Asp Lys Asp Asp Arg Ile Thr Asn Val Gly Lys Phe
85 90 95

Ile Arg Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Leu Pro Gln Leu Ile Asn Val Val
100 105 110

Lys Gly Glu Met Ser Phe Ile Gly Pro Arg Pro Glu Arg Pro Glu Phe
115 120 125

Val Glu Leu Phe Ser Ser Glu Val Ile Gly Phe Glu Gln Arg Cys Leu
130 135 140

Val Thr Pro Gly Leu Thr Gly Leu Ala Gln Ile Gln Gly Gly Tyr Asp
145 150 155 160

Leu Thr Pro Gln Gln Lys Leu Lys Tyr Asp Met Lys Tyr Ile His Lys
165 170 175

Gly Ser Leu Met Met Glu Leu Tyr Ile Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Met Val

50

180	185	190
-----	-----	-----

Val Ile Thr Gly Glu Gly Ser Arg
195 200

<210> 56
<211> 1044
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

```

<400> 56
atgattgaac aactagatgc aagagttaat gtaattatta tcaacattt agtaggtcca 60
attgacttta aacaagatat tttagctgtc aaagtgttag cacagttatt ctgcggaaaatt 120
aaacctgtat ttatccattt acattttcc aaagctggaa cggcgacg aattgcgaag 180
ttcattttgc aatcgaaaga cacacgtata gtttttaactg cacatggatg ggcttttaca 240
gagggtgtta aaccagctta aaaatttcta tattttgtta tcaaaaaattt aatgttcactt 300
attacagata gcatttttg tgtttcagat ttccalaaac agttacgtt aaaaatcgaa 360
ttaaatcgat taaaatttaac cacaatacat aatgttattg cagatgttcc cgctgtttaag 420
caaaccgttaa aaaggcaatc acataacaat attggcgaag tagttggaaat ttgccttaat 480
aaacaagat tacagatcaa tgccccgaca aagcatcaat ttgttatgt tgcaagattt 540
gcttatccaa aattggccaca aaatcttcaat gcggccatag agatattgaa attacataaa 600
agtaatcatcg cgccatttttac atttttaggc gatggaccta cattaaatgt tgtcagcaa 660
caagttgtac aagctgggtt agaaaaatgtat gtcacattt tggcaatgtt cattaaatcg 720
agtcatttat tatcacaata cgatacgat attttataaa gtaagcatgtg aggtttggca 780
attagcattt tagaaatgtat ggctacagggt ttgcctgtta tagccagttca tgttggcggt 840
attttcgaaat tagtagctgtaa taatgttata tgtagtgcata acaacccaacc cgaaaactatt 900
gctaaatgtcc tggaaaaata tttaatagac agtgcattaca tcaaaaatgtg taatcaatct 960
agaaaaacgtt attttagatgtt tttlactgag gagaaaaatgtg ttaaagaatgtt ggaagacgtt 1020
tataatggaa aatcaacaca atag 1044

```

<210> 57
<211> 388
<212> PRT
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

```

<400> 57
Leu Lys Ile Ile Tyr Cys Ile Thr Lys Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Gln
      1       5       10      15

```

Thr His Leu Ile Gln Leu Ala Asn His Phe Cys Val His Asn Asp Val
20 25 30

Tyr Val Ile Val Gly Asn His Gly Pro Met Ile Glu Gln Leu Asp Ala
35 40 45

Arg Val Asn Val Ile Ile Ile Glu His Leu Val Gly Pro Ile Asp Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gln Asp Ile Leu Ala Val Lys Val Leu Ala Gln Ile Phe Ser Lys
65 70 75 80

Ile Lys Pro Asp Val Ile His Leu His Ser Ser Lys Ala Gly Thr Val
85 90 95

Gly Arg Ile Ala Lys Phe Ile Ser Lys Ser Lys Asp Thr Arg Ile Val
100 105 110

Phe Thr Ala His Gly Trp Ala Phe Thr Glu Gly Val Lys Pro Ala Lys
 115 120 125

51

Lys Phe Leu Tyr Leu Val Ile Glu Lys Leu Met Ser Leu Ile Thr Asp
 130 135 140

Ser Ile Ile Cys Val Ser Asp Phe Asp Lys Gln Leu Ala Leu Lys Tyr
 145 150 155 160

Arg Phe Asn Arg Leu Lys Leu Thr Thr Ile His Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp
 165 170 175

Val Pro Ala Val Lys Gln Thr Leu Lys Ser Gln Ser His Asn Asn Ile
 180 185 190

Gly Glu Val Val Gly Met Leu Pro Asn Lys Gln Asp Leu Gln Ile Asn
 195 200 205

Ala Pro Thr Lys His Gln Phe Val Met Ile Ala Arg Phe Ala Tyr Pro
 210 215 220

Lys Leu Pro Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Ala Ile Glu Ile Leu Lys Leu His
 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Asn His Ala His Phe Thr Phe Ile Gly Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu
 245 250 255

Asn Asp Cys Gln Gln Glu Val Val Gln Ala Gly Leu Glu Asn Asp Val
 260 265 270

Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Val Ile Asn Ala Ser His Leu Leu Ser Gln Tyr
 275 280 285

Asp Thr Phe Ile Leu Ile Ser Lys His Glu Gly Leu Pro Ile Ser Ile
 290 295 300

Ile Glu Ala Met Ala Thr Gly Leu Pro Val Ile Ala Ser His Val Gly
 305 310 315 320

Gly Ile Ser Glu Leu Val Ala Asp Asn Gly Ile Cys Met Met Asn Asn
 325 330 335

Gln Pro Glu Thr Ile Ala Lys Val Leu Glu Lys Tyr Leu Ile Asp Ser
 340 345 350

Asp Tyr Ile Lys Met Ser Asn Gln Ser Arg Lys Arg Tyr Leu Glu Cys
 355 360 365

Phe Thr Glu Glu Lys Met Ile Lys Glu Val Glu Asp Val Tyr Asn Gly
 370 375 380

Lys Ser Thr Gln
 385

<210> 58
<211> 1239
<212> DNA
<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

<400> 58
atggaaaaatc aacacaatag taaattacta acattgttac ttatcggttc agcggtttt 60
atccagcaat cttcggttat tgccgggttg aatgtttcta tagctgactt tatcacattha 120
ctaatattag ttatattact gttttcgct aaccatttat taaaggcaa tcattttta 180

52

<210> 59

<211> 412

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 59

Met Glu Asn Gln His Asn Ser Lys Leu Leu Thr Leu Ile Leu Ile Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Val Phe Ile Gln Gln Ser Ser Val Ile Ala Gly Val Asn Val
20 25 30

Ser Ile Ala Asp Phe Ile Thr Leu Leu Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Leu Phe
35 40 45

Phe Ala Asn His Leu Leu Lys Ala Asn His Phe Leu Gln Phe Phe Ile
50 55 60

Ile Lys Tyr Thr Tyr Arg Met Ile Ile Thr Leu Cys Leu Leu Phe Phe
65 70 75 80

Asp Asp Leu Ile Phe Ile Thr Val Lys Glu Val Leu Ala Ser Thr Val
85 90 95

Lys Tyr Ala Phe Val Val Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Leu Gly Met Ile Ile Phe
100 105 110

Lys Leu Gly Asn Ser Lys Lys Val Ile Val Thr Ser Tyr Ile Ile Ser
115 120 125

Ser Val Thr Ile Gly Leu Phe Cys Ile Ala Gly Lys Asn Ser
 130 135 140

Pro Leu Leu Met Lys Ile Leu Tyr Phe Asp Glu Ile Arg Ser Lys Gly
145 150 155 160

Leu Met Asn Asp Pro Asn Tyr Phe Ala Met Thr Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu
165 170 175

Val Leu Ala Tyr Lys Tyr Ile His Asn Tyr Ile Phe Lys Val Leu Ala
180 185 190

53

Cys Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Ser Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Ser Lys Thr Ala
 195 200 205

Phe Ile Ile Leu Ile Val Leu Ala Ile Tyr Phe Phe Ile Lys Lys Leu
 210 215 220

Phe Scr Arg Asn Ala Val Ser Val Val Ser Met Ser Val Ile Met Leu
 225 230 235 240

Ile Leu Leu Cys Phe Thr Phe Tyr Asn Ile Asn Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Gln
 245 250 255

Leu Ser Asp Leu Asp Ala Leu Pro Ser Leu Asp Arg Met Ala Ser Ile
 260 265 270

Phe Glu Glu Gly Phe Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Ser Gly Ser Glu Arg Ser
 275 280 285

Val Val Trp Ile Asn Ala Ile Ser Val Ile Lys Tyr Thr Leu Gly Phe
 290 295 300

Gly Val Gly Leu Val Asp Tyr Val His Ile Gly Ser Gln Ile Asn Gly
 305 310 315 320

Ile Leu Leu Val Ala His Asn Thr Tyr Leu Gln Ile Phe Ala Glu Trp
 325 330 335

Gly Ile Leu Phe Gly Ala Leu Phe Ile Ile Phe Met Leu Tyr Leu Leu
 340 345 350

Phe Glu Leu Phe Arg Phe Asn Ile Ser Gly Lys Asn Val Thr Ala Ile
 355 360 365

Val Val Met Leu Thr Met Leu Ile Tyr Phe Leu Thr Val Ser Phe Asn
 370 375 380

Asn Ser Arg Tyr Val Ala Phe Ile Leu Gly Ile Ile Val Phe Ile Val
 385 390 395 400

Gln Tyr Glu Lys Met Glu Arg Asp Arg Asn Glu Glu
 405 410

<210> 60

<211> 1455

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 60

atgaaaagat ggaaaggat cgtaatgaag agtgattcac taaaagaaaa tattatttat 60
 caagggtat accaattgtat tagaacatgt acaccactga ttacaatacc cattatttca 120
 cgtgcatttg stcccgatgg tgggggtatt gtttcatttt cttaaatat cgtgcaatac 180
 tttttqatgtatggc ttgcgaatgtgt tgccgttcag ttatattttt ataggtttat cgcgaagtcc 240
 gttaacgaca aacggcaattt gtcacacgatgg tttgggata tctttgtcag taaattttt 300
 tttagcgttaa cagtttttgtc gatgtatatg gtcgtatataa ttatattttt tgatgttac 360
 tatcttattt tcctactaca aggaatctat attatagggtg cagcaactcga tattttcatgg 420
 ttttatgtcg qaactgaaaa gtttaaaattt cctagcctca gtaatattgt tgcgtctgg 480
 attgtatattaa gtgtatgttgc tattttgtc aaagatcaat cagattttatc attgtatgt 540
 tttactattt ctattgtgac ggtatcaaac caattacattt tgtttatcta tttaaaacg 600
 tacat tagct ttgttcggta taattggata cacgtctggc aatgtttcg ttcgtcattt 660
 gcatacttat taccatgg acagctcaac ttatatacta gtatttcttg cgttggcttt 720

54

ggtttagtag gtacatacca acaagtttgtt atcttttcta acgcatttaa tatttaacg 780
 gtcgcaatca taatgattaa tacatttgat cttgtaatga ttccgcgtat tacaaaatg 840
 tctatccagc aatcacatag tttaactaaa acgttagcta ataatatgaa tattcaattg 900
 atattaacaa tacctatggt ctgggttta attgcaatta tgccatcatt ttatttatgg 960
 ttcttggtg aggaattcgc atcaactgtc ccattgtga ccattttgc gatacttgta 1020
 ttaatcatc cttaaatat gttgataagc aggcaatatt tattaatgt gaataaaaata 1080
 agattatata atgcgtcaat tactattggt gcagtgtata acctagtatt atgtattatt 1140
 ttgatataat ttatggat ttacgggtgt gctattgcgc gtttaattac agagttttc 1200
 ttgctcattt ggcgatttat tgatattact aaaatcaatg tgaaggtaa tattgttaagt 1260
 acgatcaat gtgtcattgc tgctgttatg atgttattg tgcttgggt ggtcaatcat 1320
 tatttgcctt ctaaatgtc cgctacgtc ctataattt cgattgtat agtagttat 1380
 cttttattaa tgatgactat gaaaaatcaa tacgtatggc aaatattgag gcatcttcga 1440
 cataaaacaa tttaa 1455

<210> 61

<211> 476

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 61

Met	Lys	Ser	Asp	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Leu	Tyr
1					5							10			15

Gln	Leu	Ile	Arg	Thr	Met	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ile	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ile	Ser
					20				25			30			

Arg	Ala	Phe	Gly	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Gly	Ile	Val	Ser	Phe	Ser	Phe	Asn
					35			40			45				

Ile	Val	Gln	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Met	Ile	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly	Val	Gln	Leu	Tyr
		50				55			60						

Phe	Asn	Arg	Val	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ser	Val	Asn	Asp	Lys	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ser
					65			70		75		80			

Gln	Gln	Phe	Trp	Asp	Ile	Phe	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu	Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr
					85			90		95					

Val	Phe	Ala	Met	Tyr	Met	Val	Val	Ile	Thr	Ile	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asp	Tyr
					100			105		110					

Tyr	Leu	Ile	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu
					115			120		125					

Asp	Ile	Ser	Trp	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Thr	Glu	Lys	Phe	Lys	Ile	Pro	Ser
					130			135		140					

Leu	Ser	Asn	Ile	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Val	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Val	Ile
					145			150		155		160			

Phe	Val	Lys	Asp	Gln	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Val	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ala
					165			170		175					

Ile	Val	Thr	Val	Lcu	Asn	Gln	Leu	Pro	Leu	Phe	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Arg
					180			185		190					

Tyr	Ile	Ser	Phe	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	Trp	Ile	His	Val	Trp	Gln	Leu	Phe
					195			200		205					

Arg	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Gln	Leu	Asn	Leu	Tyr
					210			215		220					

Thr Ser Ile Ser Cys Val Val Leu Gly Leu Val Gly Thr Tyr Gln Gln
225 230 235 240

Val Gly Ile Phe Ser Asn Ala Phe Asn Ile Leu Thr Val Ala Ile Ile
245 250 255

Met Ile Asn Thr Phe Asp Leu Val Met Ile Pro Arg Ile Thr Lys Met
260 265 270

Ser Ile Gln Gln Ser His Ser Leu Thr Lys Thr Leu Ala Asn Asn Met
275 280 285

Asn Ile Gln Leu Ile Leu Thr Ile Pro Met Val Phe Gly Leu Ile Ala
290 295 300

Ile Met Pro Ser Phe Tyr Leu Trp Phe Phe Gly Glu Glu Phe Ala Ser
305 310 315 320

Thr Val Pro Leu Met Thr Ile Leu Ala Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Ile Pro
325 330 335

Leu Asn Met Leu Ile Ser Arg Gln Tyr Leu Leu Ile Val Asn Lys Ile
340 345 350

Arg Leu Tyr Asn Ala Ser Ile Thr Ile Gly Ala Val Ile Asn Leu Val
355 360 365

Leu Cys Ile Ile Leu Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile
370 375 380

Ala Arg Leu Ile Thr Glu Phe Phe Leu Leu Ile Trp Arg Phe Ile Asp
385 390 395 400

Ile Thr Lys Ile Asn Val Lys Leu Asn Ile Val Ser Thr Ile Gln Cys
405 410 415

Val Ile Ala Ala Val Met Met Phe Ile Val Leu Gly Val Val Asn His
420 425 430

Tyr Leu Pro Pro Thr Met Tyr Ala Thr Leu Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Gly
435 440 445

Ile Val Val Tyr Leu Leu Leu Met Met Thr Met Lys Asn Gln Tyr Val
450 455 460

Trp Gln Ile Leu Arg His Leu Arg His Lys Thr Ile
465 470 475

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)